JUN 11 2012

Mike Tollstrup, Chief
Project Assessment Branch
Stationary Source Division
California Air Resources Board
PO Box 2815
Sacramento, CA 95812-2815

Re: Notice of Preliminary Decision - Authority to Construct
Project Number: S-1121188

Dear Mr. Tollstrup:

Enclosed for your review and comment is the District's analysis of E&B Natural Resources' application for an Authority to Construct for five new 85 MMBtu/hr steam generators and one new 5000 bbl wash tank, at various unspecified locations in E&B Natural Resources' Central Kern County Fields Heavy Oil stationary source.

The notice of preliminary decision for this project will be published approximately three days from the date of this letter. Please submit your written comments on this project within the 30-day public comment period which begins on the date of publication of the public notice.

Thank you for your cooperation in this matter. If you have any questions regarding this matter, please contact Mr. David Torii of Permit Services at 661-392-5620.

Sincerely,

David Warner
Director of Permit Services

DW: DBT/cm

Enclosure
JUN 1 1 2012

Gerardo C. Rios (AIR 3)
Chief, Permits Office
Air Division
U.S. E.P.A. - Region IX
75 Hawthorne Street
San Francisco, CA 94105

Re: Notice of Preliminary Decision - Authority to Construct
Project Number: S-1121188

Dear Mr. Rios:

Enclosed for your review and comment is the District's analysis of E&B Natural Resources' application for an Authority to Construct for five new 85 MMBtu/hr steam generators and one new 5000 bbl wash tank, at various unspecified locations in E&B Natural Resources' Central Kern County Fields Heavy Oil stationary source.

The notice of preliminary decision for this project will be published approximately three days from the date of this letter. Please submit your written comments on this project within the 30-day public comment period which begins on the date of publication of the public notice.

Thank you for your cooperation in this matter. If you have any questions regarding this matter, please contact Mr. David Torii of Permit Services at 661-392-5620.

Sincerely,

[Signature]

David Warner
Director of Permit Services

DW: DBT/cm
Enclosure
NOTICE OF PRELIMINARY DECISION
FOR THE PROPOSED ISSUANCE OF
AN AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District solicits public comment on the proposed issuance of Authority to Construct to E&B Natural Resources for five new 85 MMBtu/hr steam generators and one new 5000 bbl wash tank, at various unspecified locations in E&B Natural Resources' Central Kern County Fields Heavy Oil stationary source.

The analysis of the regulatory basis for this proposed action, Project #S-1121188, is available for public inspection at http://www.valleyair.org/notices/public_notices_idx.htm and the District office at the address below. Written comments on this project must be submitted within 30 days of the publication date of this notice to DAVID WARNER, DIRECTOR OF PERMIT SERVICES, SAN JOAQUIN VALLEY UNIFIED AIR POLLUTION CONTROL DISTRICT,
San Joaquin Valley Air Pollution Control District
Authority to Construct Application Review

Facility Name: E&B Natural Resources
Mailing Address: 1800 Norris Road
Bakersfield, CA 93308
Engineer: David Torii
Lead Engineer: Rich Karrs
Contact Person: Greg Youngblood
Telephone: 661-766-2501
Fax: 661-766-2348
Project #: 1121188
Deemed Complete: 4/30/12

5-23-12

I. Proposal

E&B Natural Resources (ENR) requests Authorities to Construct (ATCs) for five new 85 MMBtu/hr steam generators and one new 5000 bbl wash tank.

Also, the NOx emission limit for steam generator S-1624-13 will be reduced from 9 ppmv @ 3% O2 to 7 ppmv @ 3% O2, vapor control will be added to tanks S-1624-56, '57, '60, '64, '65, '66 and '67 and permits S-1624-27, '106, '107, '108 and '149 will be surrendered.

II. Applicable Rules

Rule 2201 New and Modified Stationary Source Review Rule (4/21/11)
Rule 2520 Federally Mandated Operating Permits (6/21/01)
Rule 2530 Federally Mandated Operating Permits (12/18/08)
Rule 4001 New Source Performance Standards (4/14/99)
Rule 4101 Visible Emissions (2/17/05)
Rule 4102 Nuisance (12/17/92)
Rule 4201 Particulate Matter Concentration (12/17/92)
Rule 4301 Fuel Burning Equipment (12/17/92)
Rule 4305 Boilers, Steam Generators and Process Heaters – Phase II (8/21/03)
Rule 4306 Boilers, Steam Generators and Process Heaters – Phase III (3/17/05)
Rule 4320 Advanced Emission Reduction Options for Boilers, Steam Generators, and Process Heaters Greater than 5.0 MMBtu/hr (10/16/08)
Rule 4351 Boilers, Steam Generators and Process Heaters – Phase I (8/21/03)
Rule 4623 Storage of Organic Liquids (5/19/05)
Rule 4801 Sulfur Compounds (12/17/92)
CH&SC 41700 Health Risk Assessment
CH&SC 42301.6 School Notice
Public Resources Code 21000-21177: California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA)
California Code of Regulations, Title 14, Division 6, Chapter 3, Sections 15000-15387: CEQA Guidelines
III. Project Location

The five new steam generators will be located at various unspecified locations in ENR’s Heavy Oil Central stationary source. New 5000 bbl wash tank S-1624-225 will be located at the Midway Premier tank battery in Section 33, Township 27S, Range 27E. Facility S-1624 is ENR’s Heavy Oil Central stationary source. The equipment is not located within 1,000 feet of the outer boundary of a K-12 school. Therefore, the public notification requirement of California Health and Safety Code 42301.6 is not applicable to this project.

IV. Process Description

E&B operates facilities for the processing of crude oil within their Heavy Oil Central stationary source.

In TEOR operations, steam generators are used to produce steam which is injected into the production zone to reduce the viscosity of the crude oil and pressurize the oil-bearing strata, thereby facilitating oil flow to the producing wells. Produced fluids are then piped to surface facilities for processing and temporary storage.

Production from wells initially enters a gas/liquid separator. Liquid from the gas liquid separator enters wash tanks for separation into oil, gas and water. Separated oil is stored in stock tanks prior to custody transfer. The tanks will be served by a vapor control systems listed on permit S-1624-56. Collected vapors will be incinerated in PEER heaters S-1624-2, '3 and '8.

V. Equipment Listing

PTOs to be Surrendered (see PTOs in Appendix B):

S-1624-27: NON-COMPLIANT DORMANT 3.5 MMBTU/HR NATURAL GAS-FIRED LOCOMOTIVE BOILER (CONOCO)

S-1624-106: 100 KW COGENERATION UNIT #1 INCLUDING 154 BHP RICH-BURN NATURAL GAS-FIRED NEW MILLENNIUM MOTIVE POWER MODEL GPS-IC ENGINE WITH 3-WAY CATALYST AND AIR/FUEL CONTROLLER DRIVING A 100 KW ELECTRICAL GENERATOR (WILCOX LEASE)

S-1624-107: 100 KW COGENERATION UNIT #2 INCLUDING 154 BHP RICH-BURN NATURAL GAS-FIRED NEW MILLENNIUM MOTIVE POWER MODEL GPS-IC ENGINE WITH 3-WAY CATALYST AND AIR/FUEL CONTROLLER DRIVING A 100 KW ELECTRICAL GENERATOR (WILCOX LEASE)

S-1624-108: 100 KW COGENERATION UNIT #3 INCLUDING 154 BHP RICH-BURN NATURAL GAS-FIRED NEW MILLENNIUM MOTIVE POWER MODEL GPS-IC ENGINE WITH 3-WAY CATALYST AND AIR/FUEL CONTROLLER DRIVING A 100 KW ELECTRICAL GENERATOR (WILCOX LEASE)
S-1624-149: NON-COMPLIANT DORMANT 3.5 MM BTU/HR NATURAL GAS-FIRED LOCOMOTIVE BOILER (BOWLES LEASE)

Pre-Project Equipment Description (see PTOs in Appendix C):

S-1624-13-8: 27.5 MMBTU/HR STRUTHERS NATURAL GAS/LPG/CASING GAS-FIRED STEAM GENERATOR WITH A GIDEON ULTRA LOW NOX BURNER, O2 CONTROLLER AND VARIABLE FLUE GAS RECIRCULATION (FGR) OPERATING AT VARIOUS UNSPECIFIED LOCATIONS WITHIN THE E&B HEAVY OIL CENTRAL

S-1624-56-1: 5,000 BBL FIXED ROOF PETROLEUM STORAGE TANK, MIDWAY PREMIER #1

S-1624-57-1: 5,000 BBL FIXED ROOF PETROLEUM WASH TANK, MIDWAY PREMIER #2

S-1624-60-1: 1,000 BBL FIXED ROOF PETROLEUM STORAGE TANK, MIDWAY PREMIER #11

S-1624-64-1: 1,000 BBL FIXED ROOF PETROLEUM STORAGE TANK, MIDWAY PREMIER #27

S-1624-65-1: 1,000 BBL FIXED ROOF PETROLEUM STORAGE TANK, MIDWAY PREMIER #34

S-1624-66-1: 1,000 BBL FIXED ROOF PETROLEUM STORAGE TANK, MIDWAY PREMIER #35

S-1624-67-1: 1,000 BBL FIXED ROOF PETROLEUM STORAGE TANK, MIDWAY PREMIER #99

Proposed ATCs:

S-1624-13-9: MODIFICATION OF 27.5 MMBTU/HR STRUTHERS NATURAL GAS/LPG/CASING GAS-FIRED STEAM GENERATOR WITH A GIDEON ULTRA LOW NOX BURNER, O2 CONTROLLER AND VARIABLE FLUE GAS RECIRCULATION (FGR) OPERATING AT VARIOUS UNSPECIFIED LOCATIONS WITHIN THE E&B HEAVY OIL CENTRAL: LOWER NOX EMISSIONS TO 7 PPMV @ 3% O2

S-1624-57-3: MODIFICATION OF 5,000 BBL FIXED ROOF PETROLEUM WASH TANK, MIDWAY PREMIER #2: CONNECT TO VAPOR CONTROL SYSTEM LISTED ON PERMIT S-1624-56

S-1624-60-3: MODIFICATION OF 1,000 BBL FIXED ROOF PETROLEUM STORAGE TANK, MIDWAY PREMIER #11: CONNECT TO VAPOR CONTROL SYSTEM LISTED ON PERMIT S-1624-56

S-1624-64-3: MODIFICATION OF 1,000 BBL FIXED ROOF PETROLEUM STORAGE TANK, MIDWAY PREMIER #27: CONNECT TO VAPOR CONTROL SYSTEM LISTED ON PERMIT S-1624-56

S-1624-65-3: MODIFICATION OF 1,000 BBL FIXED ROOF PETROLEUM STORAGE TANK, MIDWAY PREMIER #34: CONNECT TO VAPOR CONTROL SYSTEM LISTED ON PERMIT S-1624-56

S-1624-66-3: MODIFICATION OF 1,000 BBL FIXED ROOF PETROLEUM STORAGE TANK, MIDWAY PREMIER #35: CONNECT TO VAPOR CONTROL SYSTEM LISTED ON PERMIT S-1624-56

S-1624-67-3: MODIFICATION OF 1,000 BBL FIXED ROOF PETROLEUM STORAGE TANK, MIDWAY PREMIER #99: CONNECT TO VAPOR CONTROL SYSTEM LISTED ON PERMIT S-1624-56

S-1624-220-0: 85 MMBTU/HR NATURAL GAS-FIRED STEAM GENERATOR WITH NORTH AMERICAN MODEL MAGNA FLAME GLE ULTRA LOW NOX BURNER AND FLUE GAS REcirculation (GENERATOR 85B)

S-1624-221-0: 85 MMBTU/HR NATURAL GAS-FIRED STEAM GENERATOR WITH NORTH AMERICAN MODEL MAGNA FLAME GLE ULTRA LOW NOX BURNER AND FLUE GAS REcirculation (GENERATOR 85C)

S-1624-222-0: 85 MMBTU/HR NATURAL GAS-FIRED STEAM GENERATOR WITH NORTH AMERICAN MODEL MAGNA FLAME GLE ULTRA LOW NOX BURNER AND FLUE GAS REcirculation (GENERATOR 85D)

S-1624-223-0: 85 MMBTU/HR NATURAL GAS-FIRED STEAM GENERATOR WITH NORTH AMERICAN MODEL MAGNA FLAME GLE ULTRA LOW NOX BURNER AND FLUE GAS REcirculation (GENERATOR 85E)

S-1624-224-0: 85 MMBTU/HR NATURAL GAS-FIRED STEAM GENERATOR WITH NORTH AMERICAN MODEL MAGNA FLAME GLE ULTRA LOW NOX BURNER AND FLUE GAS REcirculation (GENERATOR 85F)

S-1624-225-0: 5,000 BBL FIXED ROOF PETROLEUM STORAGE TANK SERVED BY VAPOR CONTROL SYSTEM LISTED ON TANK S-1624-56 (MIDWAY PREMIER)
E&B Natural Resources
S-1624, 1121188

Post Project Equipment Description:

S-1624-13-9: 27.5 MM BTU/HR STRUTHERS NATURAL GAS/LPG/CASING GAS-FIRED STEAM GENERATOR WITH A GIDEON ULTRA LOW NOX BURNER, O2 CONTROLLER AND VARIABLE FLUE GAS RECIRCULATION (FGR) OPERATING AT VARIOUS UNSPECIFIED LOCATIONS WITHIN THE E&B HEAVY OIL CENTRAL

S-1624-56-3: 5,000 BBL FIXED ROOF PETROLEUM STORAGE TANK SERVED BY VAPOR CONTROL SYSTEM SHARED WITH TANKS S-1624-57-3, '60-3, '64-3, '65-3, '66-3 AND '67-3, MIDWAY PREMIER #1

S-1624-57-3: 5,000 BBL FIXED ROOF PETROLEUM WASH TANK SERVED BY VAPOR CONTROL SYSTEM LISTED ON S-1624-56, MIDWAY PREMIER #2

S-1624-60-3: 1,000 BBL FIXED ROOF PETROLEUM STORAGE TANK SERVED BY VAPOR CONTROL SYSTEM LISTED ON S-1624-56, MIDWAY PREMIER #11

S-1624-64-3: MODIFICATION OF 1,000 BBL FIXED ROOF PETROLEUM STORAGE TANK SERVED BY VAPOR CONTROL SYSTEM LISTED ON S-1624-56, MIDWAY PREMIER #27

S-1624-65-3: 1,000 BBL FIXED ROOF PETROLEUM STORAGE TANK SERVED BY VAPOR CONTROL SYSTEM LISTED ON S-1624-56, MIDWAY PREMIER #34

S-1624-66-3: 1,000 BBL FIXED ROOF PETROLEUM STORAGE TANK SERVED BY VAPOR CONTROL SYSTEM LISTED ON S-1624-56, MIDWAY PREMIER #35

S-1624-67-3: 1,000 BBL FIXED ROOF PETROLEUM STORAGE TANK SERVED BY VAPOR CONTROL SYSTEM LISTED ON S-1624-56, MIDWAY PREMIER #99

S-1624-220-0: 85 MM BTU/HR NATURAL GAS-FIRED STEAM GENERATOR WITH NORTH AMERICAN MODEL MAGNA FLAME GLE ULTRA LOW NOX BURNER AND FLUE GAS RECIRCULATION (GENERATOR 85B)

S-1624-221-0: 85 MM BTU/HR NATURAL GAS-FIRED STEAM GENERATOR WITH NORTH AMERICAN MODEL MAGNA FLAME GLE ULTRA LOW NOX BURNER AND FLUE GAS RECIRCULATION (GENERATOR 85C)

S-1624-222-0: 85 MM BTU/HR NATURAL GAS-FIRED STEAM GENERATOR WITH NORTH AMERICAN MODEL MAGNA FLAME GLE ULTRA LOW NOX BURNER AND FLUE GAS RECIRCULATION (GENERATOR 85D)
E&B Natural Resources
S-1624, 1121188

S-1624-223-0: 85 MMBTU/HR NATURAL GAS-FIRED STEAM GENERATOR WITH NORTH AMERICAN MODEL MAGNA FLAME GLE ULTRA LOW NOX BURNER AND FLUE GAS RECIRCULATION (GENERATOR 85E)

S-1624-224-0: 85 MMBTU/HR NATURAL GAS-FIRED STEAM GENERATOR WITH NORTH AMERICAN MODEL MAGNA FLAME GLE ULTRA LOW NOX BURNER AND FLUE GAS RECIRCULATION (GENERATOR 85F)

S-1624-225-0: 5,000 BBL FIXED ROOF PETROLEUM STORAGE TANK SERVED BY VAPOR CONTROL SYSTEM LISTED ON TANK S-1624-58 (MIDWAY PREMIER)

VI. Emission Control Technology Evaluation

Emissions from natural gas-fired steam generators include NO\textsubscript{X}, CO, VOC, PM\textsubscript{10}, and SO\textsubscript{X}.

NO\textsubscript{X} is the major pollutant of concern when burning natural gas. NO\textsubscript{X} formation is either due to thermal fixation of atmospheric nitrogen in the combustion air (thermal NO\textsubscript{X}) or due to conversion of chemically bound nitrogen in the fuel (fuel NO\textsubscript{X}). Due to the low fuel nitrogen content of natural gas, nearly all NO\textsubscript{X} emissions are thermal NO\textsubscript{X}. Formation of thermal NO\textsubscript{X} is affected by four furnace zone factors: (1) nitrogen concentration, (2) oxygen concentration, (3) peak temperature, and (4) time of exposure at peak temperature.

Low-NO\textsubscript{X} burners reduce NOX formation by producing lower flame temperatures (and longer flames) than conventional burners. Low-NO\textsubscript{X} burners delay the mixing of fuel and air by introducing the fuel (or sometimes air) in multiple stages. In the first stage, the air-fuel mixture is fuel-rich in which the oxygen is consumed in reactions with the fuel, thereby limiting excess oxygen available to react with nitrogen to produce thermal NO\textsubscript{X}.

The combustion zones in the secondary and tertiary stages are maintained in a fuel-lean environment. The excess air in these stages helps to reduce the flame temperature, which in turn minimizes the reaction between excess oxygen and nitrogen. The North American burner incorporates patented internal mixing elements that premix the fuel and air prior to combustion in the reaction zone. By completing a majority of the combustion in the burner reaction chamber, the low emissions of the burner are protected from process influences.

Flue gas recirculation (FGR) reduces NO\textsubscript{X} emissions by recirculating a percentage of the exhaust gas back into the windbox. This reduces the oxygen concentration in the air-fuel mixture and regulates the combustion process, lowering the combustion temperature. The lowered availability of oxygen in conjunction with lowered combustion temperature reduces the formation of NO\textsubscript{X}.

The tank vapor control system collects vapors from the tanks, removes entrained liquid in knockout vessels and scrubber vessels, condenses gases in heat exchangers and routes the uncondensed vapors to incineration devices. The efficiency of the vapor control system is at least 95%.
VII. General Calculations

A. Assumptions

The maximum operating schedule is 24 hours per day, 8,760 hr/year

Steam Generators S-1624-220-0, '221-0, '222-0, '223-0 and '224-0:

- Maximum heat input rating = 85 MMBtu/hr
- Units are fired on PUC quality natural gas with < 1.0 grain-S/100 dscf
- F-Factor for Natural Gas @ 60°F: 8,578 dscf/MBtu
- Gas Molar Vol 60 oF = 10.7316 psia ft3/lbmol R x 519.67 R/(14.696 psia/atm)
  = 378.61 ft3/lbmol
- Natural Gas Heating Value: 1,000 Btu/scf
- Startup and shut down of the units occur infrequently and do not affect annual emissions.
- The DEL for NOx is based on a worst case day with one startup and one shutdown (total transitional time = 4 hrs).

Tanks Pre-Project:

- Turnovers per day: one (District assumption)
- Maximum TVP: 0.5 psi (current PTO)
- API gravity: <26 degrees (applicant)

Tanks, Post-Project:

- Only fugitive VOCs emitted from components in gas service are calculated.
- Fugitive emissions from heavy oil liquid service components are negligible.
- The percentage of VOCs of the total hydrocarbons is 100%

B. Emission Factors
### Steam Generator S-1624-13-8
Pre-Project
Emission Factors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pollutant</th>
<th>Emission Factors</th>
<th>Source</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NO\textsubscript{X}</td>
<td>0.011 lb-NO\textsubscript{X}/MMBtu</td>
<td>9 ppmv NO\textsubscript{X} (at 3%O\textsubscript{2})</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SO\textsubscript{X}</td>
<td>0.0143 lb-SO\textsubscript{X}/MMBtu</td>
<td>1.0 grain-S/100 scf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PM\textsubscript{10}</td>
<td>0.005 lb-PM10/MMBtu</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO</td>
<td>0.074 lb-CO/MMBtu</td>
<td>100 ppmv CO (at 3%O\textsubscript{2})</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VOC</td>
<td>0.003</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Steam Generator S-1624-13-9
Post-Project
Emission Factors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pollutant</th>
<th>Emission Factors</th>
<th>Source</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NO\textsubscript{X}</td>
<td>0.0085 lb-NO\textsubscript{X}/MMBtu</td>
<td>7 ppmv NO\textsubscript{X} (at 3%O\textsubscript{2})</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SO\textsubscript{X}</td>
<td>0.0143 lb-SO\textsubscript{X}/MMBtu</td>
<td>1.0 grain-S/100 scf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PM\textsubscript{10}</td>
<td>0.005 lb-PM10/MMBtu</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO</td>
<td>0.074 lb-CO/MMBtu</td>
<td>100 ppmv CO (at 3%O\textsubscript{2})</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VOC</td>
<td>0.003</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Steam Generators S-1624-220-0, '221-0, '222-0, '223-0 and '224-0
Emission Factors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pollutant</th>
<th>Emission Factors</th>
<th>Source</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NO\textsubscript{X}</td>
<td>0.0061 lb-NO\textsubscript{X}/MMBtu</td>
<td>5 ppmv NO\textsubscript{X} (at 3%O\textsubscript{2})</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SO\textsubscript{X}</td>
<td>0.00285 lb-SO\textsubscript{X}/MMBtu</td>
<td>1.0 grain-S/100 scf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PM\textsubscript{10}</td>
<td>0.0035 lb-PM10/MMBtu*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO</td>
<td>0.032 lb-CO/MMBtu</td>
<td>50 ppmv CO (at 3%O\textsubscript{2})</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VOC</td>
<td>0.0055</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Based on emissions testing documenting that natural gas fired steam generators have a PM10 emission rate of 0.001 lb/MMBtu (see Appendix D). The applicant has proposed an emission factor that will provide a margin of compliance.
Startup/Shutdown (2 hr per occurrence)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pollutant</th>
<th>Emission Factors</th>
<th>Source</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NOx</td>
<td>0.018 lb-NOx/MMBtu</td>
<td>15 ppmv NOx (@ 3%O2)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For tanks S-1624-56-1, '57-1, '60-1, '64-1, '65-1, '66-1 and '67-1, the PE1 is calculated based on the results from the District's Microsoft Excel spreadsheets for Tank Emissions - Fixed Roof Crude Oil less than 26° API. The spreadsheet for tanks was developed using the equations for fixed-roof tanks from EPA AP-42, Chapter 7.1. See Calculations in Appendix E.


Boilers S-1624-27 and '149

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pollutant</th>
<th>Emission Factors</th>
<th>Source</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NOx</td>
<td>0.036 lb-NOx/MMBtu</td>
<td>30 ppmv NOx (@ 3%O2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOx</td>
<td>0.00285 lb-SOx/MMBtu</td>
<td>1.0 grain-S/100 scf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PM10</td>
<td>0.0076 lb-PM10/MMBtu*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO</td>
<td>0.296 lb-CO/MMBtu</td>
<td>400 ppmv CO (@ 3%O2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VOC</td>
<td>0.0055 lb-VOC/MMBtu</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cogens S-1624—106, ‘107 and ‘108

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pollutant</th>
<th>Emission Factors</th>
<th>Source</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NOx</td>
<td>0.15 g/hphr</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOx</td>
<td>0.011 g/hphr</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PM10</td>
<td>0.02g/hphr</td>
<td>PTO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO</td>
<td>0.6 g/hphr</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VOC</td>
<td>0.15g/hphr</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### C. Calculations

#### 1. Pre-Project Potential to Emit (PE1)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pollutant</th>
<th>EF1 (lb/MMBtu)</th>
<th>Heat Input (MMBtu/hr)</th>
<th>Operating Schedule (hr/day)</th>
<th>PE1 (lb/day)</th>
<th>PE1 (lb/yr)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NOx</td>
<td>0.011</td>
<td>27.5</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>7.3</td>
<td>2650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOx</td>
<td>0.0143</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>3445</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PM10</td>
<td>0.005</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3.3</td>
<td>1205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO</td>
<td>0.074</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>48.8</td>
<td>17,827</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VOC</td>
<td>0.003</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>723</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Permit unit</th>
<th>VOC - Daily PE1 (lb/day)</th>
<th>VOC- Annual PE1 (lb/Year)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S-1624-56-1</td>
<td>265.6</td>
<td>96,931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-1624-57-1</td>
<td>15.6</td>
<td>5681</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-1624-60-1</td>
<td>52.2</td>
<td>19,038</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-1624-64-1</td>
<td>52.2</td>
<td>19,038</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-1624-65-1</td>
<td>52.2</td>
<td>19,038</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-1624-66-1</td>
<td>52.2</td>
<td>19,038</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-1624-67-1</td>
<td>52.2</td>
<td>19,038</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Boilers S-1624-27-3 and '149-2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pollutant</th>
<th>EF1 (lb/MMBtu)</th>
<th>Heat Input (MMBtu/hr)</th>
<th>Operating Schedule (hr/day)</th>
<th>PE1 (lb/day)</th>
<th>PE1 (lb/yr)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NOx</td>
<td>0.036</td>
<td>3.5</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>1104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOx</td>
<td>0.00285</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PM10</td>
<td>0.0076</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO</td>
<td>0.296</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>24.9</td>
<td>9075</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VOC</td>
<td>0.0055</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Cogens S-1624-106, ‘107 and ‘108

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pollutant</th>
<th>EF1</th>
<th>HP</th>
<th>Operating Schedule (hr/day)</th>
<th>PE1 (lb/day)</th>
<th>PE1 (lb/yr) (lb/day x 365)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NOx</td>
<td>0.15 g/hphr</td>
<td>154</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>446</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOx</td>
<td>0.011 g/hphr</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PM10</td>
<td>0.02 g/hphr</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO</td>
<td>0.6 g/hphr</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4.9</td>
<td>1784</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VOC</td>
<td>0.15 g/hphr</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>446</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 2. Post Project Potential to Emit (PE2)

#### Steam Generator S-1624-13-8

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pollutant</th>
<th>EF2 (lb/MMBtu)</th>
<th>Heat Input (MMBtu/hr)</th>
<th>Operating Schedule (hr/day)</th>
<th>PE2 (lb/day)</th>
<th>PE2 (lb/yr)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NOx</td>
<td>0.0085</td>
<td>27.5</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>2048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOx</td>
<td>0.0143</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>9.4</td>
<td>3445</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PM10</td>
<td>0.005</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3.3</td>
<td>1205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO</td>
<td>0.074</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>48.8</td>
<td>17,827</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VOC</td>
<td>0.003</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>723</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Permit unit</th>
<th>VOC - Daily PE2 (lb/day)</th>
<th>VOC- Annual PE2 (lb/year)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S-1624-56-3</td>
<td>0.24</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-1624-57-3</td>
<td>0.24</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-1624-60-3</td>
<td>0.24</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-1624-64-3</td>
<td>0.24</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-1624-65-3</td>
<td>0.24</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-1624-66-3</td>
<td>0.24</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-1624-67-3</td>
<td>0.24</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-1624-225-0</td>
<td>0.40</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Steam Generators S-1624-220-0, '221-0, '222-0, '223-0 and '224-0

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pollutant</th>
<th>EF2 (lb/MMBtu)</th>
<th>Heat Input (MMBtu/hr)</th>
<th>Operating Schedule (hr/day)</th>
<th>PE2 (lb/day)</th>
<th>PE2 (lb/yr) (lb/day x 365)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NOx</td>
<td>0.0061</td>
<td>85</td>
<td></td>
<td>16.5*</td>
<td>4542</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SO2</td>
<td>0.00285</td>
<td>85</td>
<td></td>
<td>5.8</td>
<td>2122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PM10</td>
<td>0.0035</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>7.1</td>
<td>2606</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO</td>
<td>0.032</td>
<td>85</td>
<td></td>
<td>65.3</td>
<td>23827</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VOC</td>
<td>0.0055</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>11.2</td>
<td>4095</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Daily NOx PE with Startups/Shutdowns
NOx = (0.0061 lb/MBBtu)(85 mmbtu/hr)(20 hrs/day)+(0.018 lb/MBBtu)(85 mmbtu/hr)(4 hrs/day)
= 16.5 lb-NOx/day

3. Pre-Project Stationary Source Potential to Emit (SSPE1)

Pursuant to District Rule 2201, the SSPE1 is the Potential to Emit (PE) from all units with valid Authorities to Construct (ATC) or Permits to Operate (PTO) at the Stationary Source and the quantity of Emission Reduction Credits (ERC) which have been banked since September 19, 1991 for Actual Emissions Reductions (AER) that have occurred at the source, and which have not been used on-site.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SSPE1 (lb/year)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Permit Unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SSPE1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*from most recently issued project 1120528

4. Post Project Stationary Source Potential to Emit (SSPE2)

Pursuant to District Rule 2201, the SSPE2 is the PE from all units with valid ATCs or PTOs at the Stationary Source and the quantity of ERCs which have been banked since September 19, 1991 for AER that have occurred at the source, and which have not been used on-site.
### Table

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Permit Unit</th>
<th>NOx</th>
<th>SOx</th>
<th>PM_{10}</th>
<th>CO</th>
<th>VOC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SSPE1</td>
<td>19,103</td>
<td>6,403</td>
<td>7,895</td>
<td>113,412</td>
<td>&gt;&gt;20,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-1624-13-8</td>
<td>-2650</td>
<td>-3445</td>
<td>-1205</td>
<td>-17,827</td>
<td>-723</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-1624-13-9</td>
<td>2048</td>
<td>3445</td>
<td>1205</td>
<td>17,827</td>
<td>723</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-1624-27-3*</td>
<td>-1104</td>
<td>-87</td>
<td>-233</td>
<td>-9075</td>
<td>-169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-1624-56-1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>-96,931</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-1624-57-1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>-5681</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-1624-60-1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>-19,038</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-1624-64-1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>-19,038</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-1624-65-1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>-19,038</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-1624-66-1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>-19,038</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-1624-67-1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>-19,038</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-1624-56-3</td>
<td>88</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-1624-57-3</td>
<td>88</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-1624-60-3</td>
<td>88</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-1624-64-3</td>
<td>88</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-1624-65-3</td>
<td>88</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-1624-66-3</td>
<td>88</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-1624-67-3</td>
<td>88</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-1624-106-0*</td>
<td>-446</td>
<td>-33</td>
<td>-59</td>
<td>-1784</td>
<td>-446</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-1624-107-0*</td>
<td>-446</td>
<td>-33</td>
<td>-59</td>
<td>-1784</td>
<td>-446</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-1624-108-0*</td>
<td>-446</td>
<td>-33</td>
<td>-59</td>
<td>-1784</td>
<td>-446</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-1624-149-2*</td>
<td>-1104</td>
<td>-87</td>
<td>-233</td>
<td>-9075</td>
<td>-169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-1624-220-0</td>
<td>4542</td>
<td>2122</td>
<td>2606</td>
<td>23827</td>
<td>4095</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-1624-221-0</td>
<td>4542</td>
<td>2122</td>
<td>2606</td>
<td>23827</td>
<td>4095</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-1624-222-0</td>
<td>4542</td>
<td>2122</td>
<td>2606</td>
<td>23827</td>
<td>4095</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-1624-223-0</td>
<td>4542</td>
<td>2122</td>
<td>2606</td>
<td>23827</td>
<td>4095</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-1624-224-0</td>
<td>4542</td>
<td>2122</td>
<td>2606</td>
<td>23827</td>
<td>4095</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-1624-225-0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>146</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SSPE2</td>
<td>37,665</td>
<td>16,740</td>
<td>20,282</td>
<td>209,045</td>
<td>&gt;&gt;20,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SSPE2 - SSPE1</td>
<td>18,562</td>
<td>10,337</td>
<td>12,387</td>
<td>95,633</td>
<td>-178,241</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*permit surrendered

### 5. Major Source Determination

Pursuant to District Rule 2201, a Major Source is a stationary source with a SSPE2 equal to or exceeding one or more of the following threshold values. However, for the purposes of determining major source status, the SSPE2 shall not include the quantity of ERCs which have been banked since September 19, 1991 for AER that have occurred at the source, and which have not been used on-site."
This source is an existing Major Source for VOC emissions and will remain a Major Source for VOC. In this project this source will become a Major Source for NOx and CO emissions.

6. Baseline Emissions (BE)

The BE calculation (in lbs/year) is performed pollutant-by-pollutant for each unit within the project to determine the amount of offsets required.

Pursuant to District Rule 2201, BE = PE1 for:
- Any unit located at a non-Major Source,
- Any Highly-Utilized Emissions Unit, located at a Major Source,
- Any Fully-Offset Emissions Unit, located at a Major Source, or
- Any Clean Emissions Unit, located at a Major Source.

otherwise,

BE = Historic Actual Emissions (HAE), calculated pursuant to District Rule 2201.

As shown in Section VII.C.5 above, the facility is not a Major Source for SOx, PM10 or CO. Therefore their BE=PE1.

As shown in Section VII.C.5 above, the facility is a Major Source for NOx and VOC.

S-1624-220-0, ’221-0, ’222-0, ’223-0, ’224-0 and ’225-0 are new emissions units. Therefore, BE = PE1 = 0 for all pollutants.

a. BE NOx

Pursuant to Rule 2201, a Clean Emissions Unit is defined as an emissions unit that is “equipped with an emissions control technology with a minimum control efficiency of at least 95% or is equipped with emission control technology that meets the requirements for achieved-in-practice BACT as accepted by the APCO during the five years immediately prior to the submission of the complete application.
S-1624-13-8:

This emissions unit is limited to 9 ppmv @3% O2, which meets the requirements for achieved-in-practice BACT. Therefore, BE=PE1.

S-1624-27-3 and ‘149-2:

These units are not Highly-Utilized, Fully-Offset or Clean Emission Units. Therefore, BE=HAE. These dormant units are assumed to have zero HAE.

S-1624-106-0, ‘107-0 and ‘108-0:

These units are limited to 9 ppmvd NOx @ 15% O2 which meets the Achieved in Practice of current BACT Guideline 3.3.12. Therefore, BE=PE1.

b. BE VOC

Pursuant to Rule 2201, a Clean Emissions Unit is defined as an emissions unit that is "equipped with an emissions control technology with a minimum control efficiency of at least 95% or is equipped with emission control technology that meets the requirements for achieved-in-practice BACT as accepted by the APCO during the five years immediately prior to the submission of the complete application.

S-1624-13-8:

This emissions unit is fired on gaseous fuel, which meets the requirements for achieved-in-practice BACT. Therefore, BE=PE1.

S-1624-27-3 and ‘149-2

This emissions unit is fired on natural gas, which meets the requirements for achieved-in-practice BACT. Therefore, BE=PE1.


These tanks are equipped with a PV-vent set to within 10% of maximum allowable pressure which meets the requirements for achieved-in-practice BACT. Therefore, BE=PE1.

S-1624-106-0, ‘107-0 and ‘108-0:

These units are limited to 25 ppmvd VOC @ 15% O2 which meets the Achieved in Practice of current BACT Guideline 3.3.12. Therefore, BE=PE1.
### Summary

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Permit Unit</th>
<th>NOx</th>
<th>VOC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S-1624-13-8</td>
<td>2650</td>
<td>723</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-1624-27-3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-1624-56-1</td>
<td></td>
<td>96,931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-1624-57-1</td>
<td></td>
<td>5681</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-1624-60-1</td>
<td></td>
<td>19,038</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-1624-64-1</td>
<td></td>
<td>19,038</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-1624-65-1</td>
<td></td>
<td>19,038</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-1624-66-1</td>
<td></td>
<td>19,038</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-1624-67-1</td>
<td></td>
<td>19,038</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-1624-106-0</td>
<td>446</td>
<td>446</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-1624-107-0</td>
<td>446</td>
<td>446</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-1624-108-0</td>
<td>446</td>
<td>446</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-1624-149-2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-1624-220-0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-1624-221-0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-1624-222-0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-1624-223-0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-1624-224-0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-1624-225-0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total BE</strong></td>
<td><strong>3988</strong></td>
<td><strong>200,201</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

7. **SB 288 Major Modification**

SB 288 Major Modification is defined in 40 CFR Part 51.165 as "any physical change in or change in the method of operation of a major stationary source that would result in a significant net emissions increase of any pollutant subject to regulation under the Act."

Since this source is not included in the 28 specific source categories specified in 40 CFR 51.165, the, increases in fugitive emissions are not included in the SB 288 Major Modification calculation.

Since this facility is a major source for NOx and VOC, the project's PE2 is compared to the SB 288 Major Modification Thresholds in the following table in order to determine if the SB 288 Major Modification calculation is required. For this step, only the emission *increases* are counted. Emission decreases may not cancel out the increases for this determination.
### SB 288 Major Modification Thresholds

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pollutant</th>
<th>Project PE2 (lb/year)</th>
<th>Threshold (lb/year)</th>
<th>SB 288 Major Modification Calculation Required?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NOx</td>
<td>22,710</td>
<td>50,000</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VOC</td>
<td>20,475</td>
<td>50,000</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Since none of the SB 288 Major Modification Thresholds are surpassed with this project, this project does not constitute an SB 288 Major Modification.

### 8. Federal Major Modification

District Rule 2201 states that a Federal Major Modification is the same as a "Major Modification" as defined in 40 CFR 51.165 and part D of Title I of the CAA.

Since this source is not included in the 28 specific source categories specified in 40 CFR 51.165, the increases in fugitive emissions are not included in the Federal Major Modification determination.

The determination of Federal Major Modification is based on a two-step test. For the first step, only the emission increases are counted. Emission decreases may not cancel out the increases for this determination.

### Step 1

For new emissions units, the increase in emissions is equal to the PE2 for each new unit included in this project.

### Federal Major Modification Thresholds for Emission Increases

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pollutant</th>
<th>Total Emissions Increases (lb/yr)</th>
<th>Thresholds (lb/yr)</th>
<th>Federal Major Modification Required?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NOx</td>
<td>22,710</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VOC</td>
<td>20,475</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PM$_{10}$</td>
<td>13,030</td>
<td>30,000</td>
<td>Step 2 Required/No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PM$_{2.5}$</td>
<td>13,030</td>
<td>20,000</td>
<td>Step 2 Required/No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOx</td>
<td>10,610</td>
<td>80,000</td>
<td>Step 2 Required/No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*If there is any emission increases in NOx or VOC, this project is a Federal Major Modification and no further analysis is required.

### 9. Quarterly Net Emissions Change (QNEC)

The QNEC is calculated solely to establish emissions that are used to complete the District's PAS emissions profile screen. Detailed QNEC calculations are included in Appendix A.
VIII. Compliance

Rule 2201 New and Modified Stationary Source Review Rule

A. Best Available Control Technology (BACT)

1. BACT Applicability

BACT requirements are triggered on a pollutant-by-pollutant basis and on an emissions unit-by-emissions unit basis. Unless specifically exempted by Rule 2201, BACT shall be required for the following actions*:

a. Any new emissions unit with a potential to emit exceeding two pounds per day,
   b. The relocation from one Stationary Source to another of an existing emissions unit with a potential to emit exceeding two pounds per day,
   c. Modifications to an existing emissions unit with a valid Permit to Operate resulting in an AIPE exceeding two pounds per day, and/or
   d. Any new or modified emissions unit, in a stationary source project, which results in an SB 288 Major Modification or a Federal Major Modification, as defined by the rule.

*Except for CO emissions from a new or modified emissions unit at a Stationary Source with an SSPE2 of less than 200,000 pounds per year of CO.

a. New emissions units – PE > 2 lb/day

As seen in Section VII.C.2 above, the applicant is proposing to install five new steam generators each with a PE greater than 2 lb/day for NOX, SOX, PM10, CO, and VOC. Therefore, BACT is triggered for NOX, SOX, PM10, CO and VOC.

As seen in Section VII.C.2 above, the applicant is proposing to install new tank S-1624-225-0 with a PE less than 2 lb/day for VOC. Therefore, BACT is not triggered.

b. Relocation of emissions units – PE > 2 lb/day

As discussed in Section I above, there are no emissions units being relocated from one stationary source to another; therefore BACT is not triggered.

c. Modification of emissions units – AIPE > 2 lb/day

AIPE = PE2 – HAPE

Where,
AIPE = Adjusted Increase in Permitted Emissions, (lb/day)
PE2 = Post-Project Potential to Emit, (lb/day)
HAPE = Historically Adjusted Potential to Emit, (lb/day)

HAPE = PE1 x (EF2/EF1)
Where,
PE1 = The emissions unit's PE prior to modification or relocation, (lb/day)
EF2 = The emissions unit's permitted emission factor for the pollutant after
 modification or relocation. If EF2 is greater than EF1 then EF2/EF1
 shall be set to 1
EF1 = The emissions unit's permitted emission factor for the pollutant
 before the modification or relocation

AIPE = PE2 − (PE1 * (EF2 / EF1))

S-1624-13:

**Steam Generator:**
AIPE = 5.6 − (7.26 * (0.0085/0.011))
= 0.0 lb-NOx/day
AIPE calculations for other pollutants is not required because there is no PE or EF change.

S-1624-56-1, '57-1, '60-1, '64-1, '65-1, '66-1 and '67-1:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tanks</th>
<th>PE2</th>
<th>PE1</th>
<th>EF2</th>
<th>EF1</th>
<th>AIPE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S-1624-56-1</td>
<td>0.24</td>
<td>265.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>-277.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-1624-57-1</td>
<td>0.24</td>
<td>15.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>-16.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-1624-60-1</td>
<td>0.24</td>
<td>52.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>-54.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-1624-64-1</td>
<td>0.24</td>
<td>52.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>-54.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-1624-65-1</td>
<td>0.24</td>
<td>52.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>-54.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-1624-66-1</td>
<td>0.24</td>
<td>52.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>-54.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-1624-67-1</td>
<td>0.24</td>
<td>52.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>-54.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

As demonstrated above, the AIPE is not greater than 2.0 lb/day for these units. Therefore BACT is not triggered.

d. SB 288/Federal Major Modification

As discussed in Section VII.C.7 above, this project does constitute an SB 288 and/or Federal Major Modification for NOx and VOC emissions. Therefore BACT is triggered for NOx and VOC for all emissions units in the project for which there is an emission increase. Only units S-1624-220-0, '221-0, '222-0, '223-0, '224-0 and '225-0 have an emission increase. Therefore, BACT for NOx and VOC is triggered for S-1624-220-0, '221-0, '222-0, '223-0, '224-0 and '225-0.

2. BACT Guideline

BACT Guideline 1.2.1 (Steam Generator ≥ 5 MMBtu/hr, Oilfield) has been rescinded. Therefore, a project specific BACT analysis will be performed to determine BACT for this project (see Appendix F).
3. **Top-Down BACT Analysis**

Per Permit Services Policies and Procedures for BACT, a Top-Down BACT analysis shall be performed as a part of the application review for each application subject to the BACT requirements pursuant to the District’s NSR Rule.

Pursuant to the attached Top-Down BACT Analysis (see Appendix F), BACT has been satisfied with the following:

- **NO\textsubscript{X}**: 5 ppmv @ 3\% O\textsubscript{2}
- **SO\textsubscript{X}**: Natural gas,
- **PM\textsubscript{10}**: Natural gas,
- **CO**: 50 ppmvd @ 3\% O\textsubscript{2}
- **VOC**: Gaseous fuel

**B. Offsets**

1. **Offset Applicability**

Offset requirements shall be triggered on a pollutant by pollutant basis and shall be required if the SSPE2 equals to or exceeds the offset threshold levels in Table 4-1 of Rule 2201.

The SSPE2 is compared to the offset thresholds in the following table.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Offset Determination (lb/year)</th>
<th>NO\textsubscript{X}</th>
<th>SO\textsubscript{X}</th>
<th>PM\textsubscript{10}</th>
<th>CO</th>
<th>VOC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SSPE2</td>
<td>37,665</td>
<td>16,740</td>
<td>20,282</td>
<td>209,045</td>
<td>&gt;20,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Offset Thresholds</td>
<td>20,000</td>
<td>54,750</td>
<td>29,200</td>
<td>200,000</td>
<td>20,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Offsets triggered?</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2. **Quantity of Offsets Required**

**NO\textsubscript{X}**:  

As seen above, the SSPE2 is greater than the offset thresholds for NO\textsubscript{X}. Therefore offset calculations will be required for this project.

The quantity of offsets in pounds per year for NO\textsubscript{X} is calculated as follows for sources with an SSPE1 less than the offset threshold levels before implementing the project being evaluated.

\[
\text{Offsets Required (lb/year) = } [(\text{SSPE2} - \text{ROT} + \text{ICCE}) \times \text{DOR}]
\]

Where,

- SSPE2 = Post Project Stationary Source Potential to Emit
- ROT = Respective Offset Threshold, for the respective pollutant
ICCE = Increase in Cargo Carrier Emissions  
DOR = Distance Offset Ratio, determined pursuant to Section 4.8

Offsets Required (lb/year) = [(SSPE2 - BE - ROT + ICCE) x DOR]

SSPE2 (NOx) = 37,665 lb/year  
BE = 3988  
Offset threshold (NOx) = 20,000 lb/year  
ICCE = 0 lb/year

Assuming an offset ratio of 1.5:1, the amount of NOx ERCs that need to be withdrawn is:

Offsets Required (lb/year) = [(37,665 - 3988 - 20,000 + 0) x 1.5]  
= 13,677 x 1.5  
= 20,516 lb NOX/year

Calculating the appropriate quarterly emissions to be offset is as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1st Quarter</th>
<th>2nd Quarter</th>
<th>3rd Quarter</th>
<th>4th Quarter</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5129</td>
<td>5129</td>
<td>5129</td>
<td>5129</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The applicant has stated that the facility plans to use ERC certificates S-3786-2, S-3797-2 and 'S-3789-2 to offset the increases in NOx emissions associated with this project. The above certificate has available quarterly NOx credits as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ERC #S-3786-2</th>
<th>1st Quarter</th>
<th>2nd Quarter</th>
<th>3rd Quarter</th>
<th>4th Quarter</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>2971</td>
<td>2714</td>
<td>2156</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ERC #S-3787-2</th>
<th>1st Quarter</th>
<th>2nd Quarter</th>
<th>3rd Quarter</th>
<th>4th Quarter</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>3374</td>
<td>5552</td>
<td>6708</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ERC #S-3788-2</th>
<th>1st Quarter</th>
<th>2nd Quarter</th>
<th>3rd Quarter</th>
<th>4th Quarter</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7208</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

As seen above, the facility has sufficient credits to fully offset the quarterly NOx emissions associated with this project.

**Proposed Rule 2201 (offset) Conditions:**

- [GC# 4447 - edited] Prior to operating equipment under this Authority to Construct, permittee shall surrender NOx emission reduction credits for the following quantity of emissions: 1st quarter - 5,129 lb, 2nd quarter - 5,129 lb, 3rd quarter - 5,129 lb, and fourth quarter - 5,129 lb. These amounts include the applicable offset ratio specified in Rule 2201 Section 4.8 (as amended 4/21/11) for the ERC specified below. [District Rule 2201]
• {GC# 1983} ERC Certificate Numbers S-3786-2, S-3797-2 and 'S-3789-2 (or a certificate split from this certificate) shall be used to supply the required offsets, unless a revised offsetting proposal is received and approved by the District, upon which this Authority to Construct shall be reissued, administratively specifying the new offsetting proposal. Original public noticing requirements, if any, shall be duplicated prior to reissuance of this Authority to Construct. [District Rule 2201]

VOC:

As seen above, the facility is an existing Major Source for VOC and the SSPE2 is greater than the offset thresholds. Therefore offset calculations will be required for this project.

The quantity of offsets in pounds per year for VOC is calculated as follows for sources with an SSPE1 greater than the offset threshold levels before implementing the project being evaluated.

Offsets Required (lb/year) = \( \sum (PE2 - BE) + ICCE \) x DOR, for all new or modified emissions units in the project,

Where,
- \( PE2 \) = Post Project Potential to Emit, (lb/year)
- \( BE \) = Baseline Emissions, (lb/year)
- \( ICCE \) = Increase in Cargo Carrier Emissions, (lb/year)
- \( DOR \) = Distance Offset Ratio, determined pursuant to Section 4.8

\( BE = PE1 \) for:
• Any unit located at a non-Major Source,
• Any Highly-Utilized Emissions Unit, located at a Major Source,
• Any Fully-Offset Emissions Unit, located at a Major Source, or
• Any Clean Emissions Unit, Located at a Major Source.

otherwise,

\( BE = HAE \)

Also, there are no increases in cargo carrier emissions. Therefore offsets can be determined as follows:
## E&B Natural Resources
### S-1624, 1121188

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Permit Unit</th>
<th>VOC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S-1624-13-9</td>
<td>723</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-1624-27-3*</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-1624-56-3</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-1624-57-3</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-1624-60-3</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-1624-64-3</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-1624-65-3</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-1624-66-3</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-1624-57-3</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-1624-106-0*</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-1624-107-0*</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-1624-108-0*</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-1624-149-2*</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-1624-220-0</td>
<td>4095</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-1624-221-0</td>
<td>4095</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-1624-222-0</td>
<td>4095</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-1624-223-0</td>
<td>4095</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-1624-224-0</td>
<td>4095</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-1624-225-0</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE2</td>
<td>21,960</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*permit surrendered

Offsets Required (lb/year) = ([PE2 – BE] + ICCE) x DOR

\[
\begin{align*}
\text{PE2 (NO}_x\text{)} & = 21,960 \text{ lb/year} \\
\text{BE (NO}_x\text{)} & = 200,201 \text{ lb/year} \\
\text{ICCE} & = 0 \text{ lb/year}
\end{align*}
\]

Offsets Required (lb/year) = ([21,960 – 200,201] + 0) x DOR
= 0 lb VOC/year

As demonstrated in the calculation above, the amount of VOC offsets is zero. Therefore, VOC offsets will not be required for this project.

### C. Public Notification

1. **Applicability**

Public noticing is required for:
   a. New Major Sources, Federal Major Modifications, and SB 288 Major Modifications,
   b. Any new emissions unit with a Potential to Emit greater than 100 pounds during any one day for any one pollutant,
   c. Any project which results in the offset thresholds being surpassed, and/or
d. Any project with an SSIPE of greater than 20,000 lb/year for any pollutant.

   a. New Major Sources, Federal Major Modifications, and SB 288 Major Modifications

New Major Sources are new facilities, which are also Major Sources. Since this is not a new facility, public noticing is not required for this project for New Major Source purposes.

As demonstrated in VII.C.7, this project is a Federal Major Modification. Therefore, public noticing for Federal Major Modification purposes is required.

b. PE > 100 lb/day

Applications which include a new emissions unit with a PE greater than 100 pounds during any one day for any pollutant will trigger public noticing requirements. As seen in Section VII.C.2 above, this project does not include a new emissions unit which has daily emissions greater than 100 lb/day for any pollutant, therefore public noticing for PE > 100 lb/day purposes is not required.

c. Offset Threshold

The SSPE1 and SSPE2 are compared to the offset thresholds in the following table.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pollutant</th>
<th>SSPE1 (lb/year)</th>
<th>SSPE2 (lb/year)</th>
<th>Offset Threshold</th>
<th>Public Notice Required?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NOx</td>
<td>19,103</td>
<td>37,665</td>
<td>20,000 lb/year</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOx</td>
<td>6403</td>
<td>16,740</td>
<td>54,750 lb/year</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PM10</td>
<td>7895</td>
<td>20,282</td>
<td>29,200 lb/year</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO</td>
<td>113,412</td>
<td>209,045</td>
<td>200,000 lb/year</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VOC</td>
<td>&gt;&gt;20,000</td>
<td>&gt;&gt;20,000</td>
<td>20,000 lb/year</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

As detailed above, offset thresholds were surpassed for NOx and CO with this project; therefore public noticing is required for offset purposes.

d. SSIPE > 20,000 lb/year

Public notification is required for any permitting action that results in a SSIPE of more than 20,000 lb/year of any affected pollutant. According to District policy, the SSIPE = SSPE2 – SSPE1. The SSIPE is compared to the SSIPE Public Notice thresholds in the following table.
### SSIPE Public Notice Thresholds

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pollutant</th>
<th>SSPE1 (lb/year)</th>
<th>SSPE2 (lb/year)</th>
<th>SSPIE (lb/year)</th>
<th>SSIPE Public Notice Threshold</th>
<th>Public Notice Required?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NOₓ</td>
<td>19,103</td>
<td>37,665</td>
<td>18,562</td>
<td>20,000 lb/year</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SO₂</td>
<td>6403</td>
<td>16,740</td>
<td>10,337</td>
<td>20,000 lb/year</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PM₁₀</td>
<td>7895</td>
<td>20,282</td>
<td>12,387</td>
<td>20,000 lb/year</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO</td>
<td>113,412</td>
<td>209,045</td>
<td>95,633</td>
<td>20,000 lb/year</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VOC</td>
<td>&gt;20,000</td>
<td>&gt;20,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>20,000 lb/year</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

As demonstrated above, the SSIPEs for CO is greater than 20,000 lb/year; therefore public noticing for SSIPE purposes is required.

---

2. Public Notice Action

As discussed above, public noticing is required for this project for surpassing NOₓ and CO offset thresholds and for triggering Federal Major Modification. Therefore, public notice documents will be submitted to the California Air Resources Board (CARB) and a public notice will be published in a local newspaper of general circulation prior to the issuance of the ATC for this equipment.

---

D. Daily Emission Limits (DELS)

DELS and other enforceable conditions are required by Rule 2201 to restrict a unit’s maximum daily emissions, to a level at or below the emissions associated with the maximum design capacity. The DEL must be contained in the latest ATC and contained in or enforced by the latest PTO and enforceable, in a practicable manner, on a daily basis. DELs are also required to enforce the applicability of BACT.

**Proposed Rule 2201 (DEL) Conditions:**

**S-1624-13-9:**

- Emissions from the combustion of natural gas/casing gas, except during start up, shut down, or refractory curing, shall not exceed any of the following limits: 7 ppmvd NOₓ @ 3% O₂ or 0.011 lb-NOₓ/MMBtu, 0.002 lb- SOₓ/MMBtu, 0.005 lb-PM₁₀/MMBtu, 100 ppmvd CO @ 3% O₂ or 0.074 lb-CO/MMBtu, or 0.003 lb-VOC/MMBtu. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 4306, and 4320] N

- Emissions from the combustion of liquefied petroleum gas (LPG), except during start up, shut down, or refractory curing, shall not exceed any of the following limits: 9 ppmvd NOₓ @ 3% O₂ or 0.011 lb-NOₓ/MMBtu, 0.0143 lb-SOₓ/MMBtu, 0.0086 lb-PM₁₀/MMBtu, 100 ppmvd CO @ 3% O₂ or 0.074 lb-CO/MMBtu, or 0.003 lb-VOC/MMBtu. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 4306, and 4320] N
E&B Natural Resources  
S-1624, 1121188

- Emissions rates shall not exceed any of the following: NOx (as NO2) 7.3 lb/day and 2650 lb/year. [District Rule 2201] N

S-1624-56-1, '57-1, '60-1, '64-1, '65-1, '66-1 and '67-1:

- VOC fugitive emissions from the components in gas and light oil service on tank shall not exceed 0.24 lb/day. [District Rule 2201] N

- Permittee shall maintain accurate component count for tank according to CAPCOA's "California Implementation Guidelines for Estimating Mass Emissions of Fugitive Hydrocarbon Leaks at Petroleum Facilities," Table IV-2c (Feb 1999), Screening Value Range emission factors < 10,000 ppm. Permittee shall update such records when new components are approved and installed. [District Rule 2201] N

S-1624-220-0, '221-0, '222-0, '223-0 and '224-0:

- Emission rates, except during startup and shutdown shall not exceed: NOx (as NOx): 5 ppmvd @ 3% O2. [District Rule 2201, 4305, 4306, and 4320] N

- Emission rates shall not exceed any of the following: SOx: 0.00285 lb/MMBtu; PM10: 0.0035 lb/MMBtu; CO: 50 ppmvd @ 3% O2; or VOC: 0.0055 lb/MMBtu. [District Rule 2201]

- Emissions rate of NOx shall not exceed 16.5 lb/day nor 4542 lb/yr. [District Rule 2201]

S-1624-225-0:

- VOC fugitive emissions from the components in gas and light oil service on tank shall not exceed 0.4 lb/day. [District Rule 2201] N

- Permittee shall maintain accurate component count for tank according to CAPCOA's "California Implementation Guidelines for Estimating Mass Emissions of Fugitive Hydrocarbon Leaks at Petroleum Facilities," Table IV-2c (Feb 1999), Screening Value Range emission factors < 10,000 ppm. Permittee shall update such records when new components are approved and installed. [District Rule 2201] N

E. Compliance Assurance

1. Source Testing

S-1624-13-9, 220-0, '221-0, '222-0, '223-0 and '224-0 are subject to District Rule 4305, Boilers, Steam Generators and Process Heaters, Phase 2, District Rule 4306, Boilers, Steam Generators and Process Heaters, Phase 3, and District Rule 4320, Advanced Emission Reduction Options for Boilers, Steam Generators, and Process Heaters Greater than 5 MMBtu/hr. Source testing requirements will be discussed in the compliance review section of this evaluation.
2. Monitoring

As required by District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320, S-1624-13-9, 220-0, '221-0, '222-0, '223-0 and ‘224-0 are subject to monitoring requirements. Monitoring requirements, in accordance with District Rules will be discussed in the compliance review section of this evaluation.

3. Recordkeeping

As required by District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320, S-1624-13-9, 220-0, '221-0, '222-0, '223-0 and ‘224-0 are subject to recordkeeping requirements. Recordkeeping requirements, in accordance with District Rules will be discussed in the compliance review section of this evaluation.

S-1624-56-1:

- Permittee shall maintain accurate component count for tank according to CAPCOA's "California Implementation Guidelines for Estimating Mass Emissions of Fugitive Hydrocarbon Leaks at Petroleum Facilities," Table IV-2c (Feb 1999), Screening Value Range emission factors < 10,000 ppmv. Permittee shall update such records when new components are approved and installed. [District Rule 2201] N

- Components found to be leaking either liquids or gases shall be immediately affixed with a tag showing the component to be leaking. Operator shall maintain records of the liquid or gas leak detection readings, date/time the leak was discovered, and date/time the component was repaired to a leak-free condition. [District Rule 4623] N

- Operator shall maintain all records of required monitoring data and support information for inspection at any time for a period of five years. [District Rule 1070] N

S-1624-57-1, '60-1, '64-1, '65-1, '66-1 and '67-1:

- Permittee shall maintain accurate component count for tank according to CAPCOA's "California Implementation Guidelines for Estimating Mass Emissions of Fugitive Hydrocarbon Leaks at Petroleum Facilities," Table IV-2c (Feb 1999), Screening Value Range emission factors < 10,000 ppmv. Permittee shall update such records when new components are approved and installed. [District Rule 2201] N

4. Reporting

No reporting is required to demonstrate compliance with Rule 2201.

F. Ambient Air Quality Analysis (AAQA)

An AAQA shall be conducted for the purpose of determining whether a new or modified Stationary Source will cause or make worse a violation of an air quality standard. The
District’s Technical Services Division conducted the required analysis. Refer to Appendix G of this document for the AAQA summary sheet.

The proposed location is in an attainment area for NOX, CO, and SOX. As shown by the AAQA summary sheet the proposed equipment will not cause a violation of an air quality standard for NOX, CO, or SOX.

Technical Services performed modeling for criteria pollutants CO, NOx, SOx and PM10; as well as a RMR. The emission rates used for criteria pollutant modeling were 6.3 lb/hr CO, 0.52 lb/hr NOx, 0.26 lb/hr SOx, and 0.30 lb/hr PM10. These emissions are for each steam Generator, emissions from the tank are all VOC which are not considered For AAQA.

The results from the Criteria Pollutant Modeling are as follows:

Criteria Pollutant Modeling Results*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Diesel ICE</th>
<th>1 Hour</th>
<th>3 Hours</th>
<th>8 Hours</th>
<th>24 Hours</th>
<th>Annual</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CO</td>
<td>NA</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>NA</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOx</td>
<td>NA</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>pass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOx</td>
<td>NA</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>NA</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>pass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PM10</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>NA</td>
<td>pass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PM2.5</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>NA</td>
<td>pass</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Results were taken from the attached PSD spreadsheet.

G. Compliance Certification

Section 4.15.2 of this Rule requires the owner of a new Major Source or a source undergoing a Title I Modification to demonstrate to the satisfaction of the District that all other Major Sources owned by such person and operating in California are in compliance or are on a schedule for compliance with all applicable emission limitations and standards. As discussed in Section VIII above, this facility is a new major source and this project does constitute a Title I modification, therefore this requirement is applicable. Corporation ENR’s compliance certification is included in Appendix H.

H. Alternate Siting Analysis

The current project occurs at an existing facility. The applicant proposes to install a five new steam generators and a new storage tank.

Since the project will provide steam and product storage capacity to be used at the same location, the existing site will result in the least possible impact from the project. Alternative sites would involve the relocation and/or construction of various support structures on a much greater scale, and would therefore result in a much greater impact.

Rule 2520 Federally Mandated Operating Permits
Since this facility’s emissions exceed the major source thresholds of District Rule 2201, this facility is a major source. However, this facility has elected to comply with Rule 2530, exempts it from the requirements of Rule 2520.

**Rule 2530  Federally Enforceable Potential to Emit**

The purpose of this rule is to restrict the emissions of a stationary source so that the source may elect to be exempt from the requirements of Rule 2520. Pursuant to Rule 2530, since this facility has elected exemption from the requirements of Rule 2520 by ensuring actual emissions from the stationary source in every 12-month periods to not exceed the following: ½ the major source thresholds for NOx, VOCs, CO, and PM_{10}; 50 tons per year SO2; 5 tons per year of a single HAP; 12.5 tons per year of any combination of HAPs; 50 percent of any lesser threshold for a single HAP as the EPA may establish by rule; and 50 percent of the major source threshold for any other regulated air pollutant not listed in Rule 2530.

**Rule 4001  New Source Performance Standards (NSPS)**

40 CFR Part 60, Subpart Dc Small Industrial-Commercial-Industrial Steam Generators between 10 MMBtu/hr and 100 MMBtu/hr (post-6/9/89 construction, modification or, reconstruction).

The subject steam generator has a rating of 85 MMBtu/hr and is gas fired. Subpart Dc has no standards for gas-fired steam generators. Therefore the subject steam generator is not an affected facility and subpart Dc does not apply.

This rule incorporates the New Source Performance Standards from 40 CFR Part 60, subparts, K, Ka and Kb, and could potentially apply to the storage tanks located at this facility. However, pursuant to 40 CFR 60.110 (b), 60.110(a) (b), and 60.110(b) (b), these subparts do not apply to storage vessels less than 10,000 bbls, used for petroleum or condensate, that is stored, processed, and/or treated at a drilling and production facility prior to custody transfer.

Therefore, the requirements of these subparts are not applicable to this project.

**Rule 4101  Visible Emissions**

Rule 4101 states that no person shall discharge into the atmosphere emissions of any air contaminant aggregating more than 3 minutes in any hour which is as dark as or darker than Ringelmann 1 (or 20% opacity). As the units are fired solely on natural gas, visible emissions are not expected to exceed Ringelmann 1 or 20% opacity. Also, based on past inspections of the facility continued compliance is expected.

**Rule 4102  Nuisance**

Rule 4102 prohibits discharge of air contaminants which could cause injury, detriment, nuisance or annoyance to the public. Public nuisance conditions are not expected as a result of these operations, provided the equipment is well maintained. Therefore, compliance with this rule is expected.

**California Health & Safety Code 41700 (Health Risk Assessment)**
An HRA is not required for a project with a total facility prioritization score of less than or equal to one. According to the Technical Services Memo for this project (Appendix G), the total facility prioritization score including this project was less than or equal to one. Therefore, no future analysis is required to determine the impact from this project and compliance with the District's Risk Management Policy is expected.

**Discussion of T-BACT**

BACT for toxic emission control (T-BACT) is required if the cancer risk exceeds one in one million. As demonstrated above, T-BACT is not required for this project because the HRA indicates that the risk is not above the District’s thresholds for triggering T-BACT requirements; therefore, compliance with the District’s Risk Management Policy is expected.

**Rule 4201  Particulate Matter Concentration**

Section 3.1 prohibits discharge of dust, fumes, or total particulate matter into the atmosphere from any single source operation in excess of 0.1 grain per dry standard cubic foot.

F-Factor for NG: 8,578 dscf/MMBtu at 60 °F
PM10 Emission Factor: 0.0076 lb-PM10/MMBtu
Percentage of PM as PM10 in Exhaust: 100%
Exhaust Oxygen (O₂) Concentration: 3%
Excess Air Correction to F Factor = \[
\frac{20.9}{(20.9 - 3)} = 1.17
\]

\[
GL = \left( \frac{0.005 \text{ lb} - \text{PM}}{\text{MMBtu}} \times \frac{7,000 \text{ grain}}{\text{lb} - \text{PM}} \right) \div \left( \frac{8,578 \text{ ft}^3}{\text{MMBtu}} \times 1.17 \right)
\]

\[
GL = 0.0035 \text{ grain/dscf} < 0.1 \text{ grain/dscf}
\]

Therefore, compliance with District Rule 4201 requirements is expected and a permit condition will be listed on the permit as follows:

- {14} Particulate matter emissions shall not exceed 0.1 grains/dscf in concentration. [District Rule 4201]

**District Rule 4301  Fuel Burning Equipment**

This rule specifies maximum emission rates in lb/hr for SO₂, NO₂, and combustion contaminants (defined as total PM in Rule 1020). This rule also limits combustion contaminants to ≤ 0.1 gr/scf. According to AP 42 (Table 1.4-2, footnote c), all PM emissions from natural gas combustion are less than 1 μm in diameter.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>District Rule 4301 Limits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-1624-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-1624-220-0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-1624-221-0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-1624-222-0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-1624-223-0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-1624-224-0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rule Limit (lb/hr)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above table indicates compliance with the maximum lb/hr emissions in this rule; therefore, continued compliance is expected.

District Rule 4304 Equipment Tuning Procedure for Boilers, Steam Generators and Process Heaters

Pursuant to District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320 Section 6.3.1, the steam generator is not required to tune since it follows a District approved Alternate Monitoring scheme where the applicable emission limits are periodically monitored. Therefore, the steam generators are not subject to this rule.

District Rule 4305 Boilers, Steam Generators and Process Heaters – Phase 2

The units are natural gas-fired with a maximum heat input of 85 MMBtu/hr. Pursuant to Section 2.0 of District Rule 4305, the unit is subject to District Rule 4305, Boilers, Steam Generators and Process Heaters – Phase 2.

In addition, the unit is also subject to District Rule 4320, Advanced Emission Reduction Options for Boilers, Steam Generators, and Process Heaters Greater than 5.0 MMBtu/hr. Since emissions limits of District Rule 4306 and all other requirements are equivalent or more stringent than District Rule 4305 requirements, compliance with District Rule 4320 requirements will satisfy requirements of District Rule 4305.

District Rule 4306 Boilers, Steam Generators and Process Heaters – Phase 3

The unit is natural gas-fired with a maximum heat input of 85 MMBtu/hr. Pursuant to Section 2.0 of District Rule 4306, the unit is subject to District Rule 4306, Boilers, Steam Generators and Process Heaters – Phase 3.

Since emissions limits of District Rule 4320 and all other requirements are equivalent or more stringent than District Rule 4306 requirements, compliance with District Rule 4320 requirements will satisfy requirements of District Rule 4306.

Rule 4320 Advanced Emission Reduction Options for Boilers, Steam Generators and Process Heaters Greater Than 5.0 MMBtu/hr
This rule limits NOx, CO, SO2 and PM10 emissions from boilers, steam generators and process heaters rated greater than 5 MMBtu/hr. This rule also provides a compliance option of payment of fees in proportion to the actual amount of NOx emitted over the previous year.

The unit is rated at greater than 5 MMBtu/hr heat input and is subject to this rule.

Section 5.1 NOx Emission Limits

Section 5.1 states that an operator of a unit(s) subject to this rule shall comply with all applicable requirements of the rule and one of the following, on a unit-by-unit basis:

- 5.1.1 Operate the unit to comply with the emission limits specified in Sections 5.2 and 5.4; or
- 5.1.2 Pay an annual emissions fee to the District as specified in Section 5.3 and comply with the control requirements specified in Section 5.4; or
- 5.1.3 Comply with the applicable Low-use Unit requirements of Section 5.5.

S-1624-13 will continue to comply with this section by paying annual emission fees.

Section 5.2.1 states that on and after the indicated Compliance Deadline, units shall not be operated in a manner which exceeds the applicable NOx limit specified in Table 1 of this rule, shown below. On and after October 1, 2008, units shall not be operated in a manner to which exceeds a carbon dioxide (CO) emissions limit of 400 ppmv.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rule 4320 Emissions Limits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Category</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Units with a total rated heat input &gt;20.0 MMBtu/hr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The NOx limit for S-1624-220-0, ‘221-0, ‘222-0, ‘223-0 and ‘224-0’s is 5 ppmv; therefore, compliance with Section 5.2 of District Rule 4320 is expected.

A permit condition listing the emissions limit will be listed on permit as shown in the DEL section above.
Section 5.4 Particulate Matter Control Requirements

Section 5.4.1 states that to limit particulate matter emissions, an operator shall comply with one of the options listed in the rule.

Section 5.4.1.1 provides option for the operator to comply with the rule by firing the unit exclusively on PUC-quality gas, commercial propane, butane, or liquefied petroleum gas, or a combination of such gases;

Section 5.4.1.2 provides option for the operator to comply with the rule by limiting the fuel sulfur content to no more than five (5) grains of total sulfur per hundred (100) standard cubic feet.

Section 5.4.1.3 provides option for the operator to comply with the rule by installing and properly operating an emissions control system that reduces SO2 emissions by at least 95% by weight; or limit exhaust SO2 to less than or equal to 9 ppmv corrected to 3 % O2.

The steam generators will be fired on natural gas. Therefore, compliance with this section of the rule is expected.

Section 5.5 Low-Use Unit

This section discusses the requirements of low-use units. ENR is not requesting low-use status; therefore, this section of the rule is not applicable to this project.

Section 5.7 Monitoring Provisions

Section 5.7.1 requires that permit units subject to District Rule 4320, Section 5.2 shall either install and maintain an operational APCO approved Continuous Emission Monitoring System (CEMS) for NOx, CO and O2, or implement an APCO-approved alternate monitoring.

ENR has proposed to implement Alternate Monitoring Scheme A (pursuant to District Policy SSP-1105), which requires periodic monitoring of NOx, CO, and O2 concentrations at least once a month using a portable analyzer. The following conditions will be placed in the permit to ensure compliance with the requirements of this alternate monitoring plan:

- [2395] The permittee shall monitor and record the stack concentration of NOx, CO, and O2 at least once every month (in which a source test is not performed) using a portable analyzer that meets District specifications. Monitoring shall not be required if the unit is not in operation, i.e. the unit need not be started solely to perform monitoring. Monitoring shall be performed within 5 days of restarting the unit unless monitoring has been performed within the last month. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

- If either the NOx or CO concentrations corrected to 3%, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the allowable emissions concentration, the permittee shall return the emissions to within the acceptable range as soon as possible, but no longer than 1 hour of operation after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the allowable emissions concentration after 1 hour of operation after detection, the permittee
shall notify the District within the following 1 hour and conduct a certified source test within
60 days of the first exceedance. In lieu of conducting a source test, the permittee may
stipulate a violation has occurred, subject to enforcement action. The permittee must then
correct the violation, show compliance has been re-established, and resume monitoring
procedures. If the deviations are the result of a qualifying breakdown condition pursuant to
Rule 1100, the permittee may fully comply with Rule 1100 in lieu of performing the
notification and testing required by this condition. [District Rules 4102, 4305, 4306 and
4320]

• All NOx, CO, and O2 emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating either at
conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to
Operate. The NOx, CO, and O2 analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, and operated in
accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol
approved by the APCO. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15
consecutive-minute sample period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute
sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15
consecutive minute period. [District Rules 4102, 4305, 4306 and 4320]

• The permittee shall maintain records of: (1) the date and time of NOx, CO and O2
measurements, (2) the O2 concentration in percent by volume and the measured NOx and
CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, (3) make and model of exhaust gas analyzer, (4)
exhaust gas analyzer calibration records, and (5) a description of any corrective action
taken to maintain the emissions within the acceptable range. [District Rules 4305, 4306
and 4320]

Section 5.7.6 requires monitoring SOx emissions. The following conditions will be placed in
the permit to be in compliance with this rule requirement:

• PUC quality natural gas is any gaseous fuel where the sulfur content is no more than one-
fourth (0.25) grain of hydrogen sulfide per one hundred (100) standard cubic feet, no more
than five (5) grains of total sulfur per one hundred (100) standard cubic feet, and at least
80% methane by volume. [District Rule 4320]
• If the steam generator is not fired on PUC-regulated natural gas and compliance is
achieved through fuel sulfur content limitations, then the sulfur content of the fuel shall be
determined by testing sulfur content at a location after all fuel sources are combined prior
to incineration, or by performing mass balance calculations based on monitoring the sulfur
content and volume of each fuel source. The sulfur content of the fuel shall be determined
using the test methods referenced in this permit. [District Rule 4320]
• If the unit is fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, valid purchase contracts, supplier
certifications, tariff sheets, or transportation contracts may be used to satisfy the fuel sulfur
content analysis, provided they establish the fuel sulfur concentration and higher heating
value. [District Rule 4320]

Section 5.8 Compliance Determination

Section 5.8.1 requires that the operator of any unit have the option of complying with either
the applicable heat input (lb/MMBtu), emission limits or the concentration (ppmv) emission
limits specified in Section 5.2. The emission limits selected to demonstrate compliance shall
be specified in the source test proposal pursuant to Rule 1081 (Source Sampling). Therefore, the following condition will be retained or listed on the permits as follows:

- \{2976\} The source plan shall identify which basis (ppmv or lb/MMBtu) will be used to demonstrate compliance. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320]

Section 5.8.2 requires that all emissions measurements shall be made with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. Unless otherwise specified in the Permit to Operate, no determination of compliance shall be established within two hours after a continuous period in which fuel flow to the unit is shut off for 30 minutes or longer, or within 30 minutes after a re-ignition as defined in Section 3.0. Therefore, the following permit condition will be listed on the permits as follows:

- \{2972\} All emissions measurements shall be made with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. Unless otherwise specified in the Permit to Operate, no determination of compliance shall be established within two hours after a continuous period in which fuel flow to the unit is shut off for 30 minutes or longer, or within 30 minutes after a re-ignition as defined in Section 3.0 of District Rule 4320. For the purposes of permittee-performed alternate monitoring, emissions measurements may be performed at any time after the unit reaches conditions representative of normal operation. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320]

Section 5.8.4 requires that for emissions monitoring pursuant to Sections 5.7.1 and 6.3.1 using a portable NO\textsubscript{x} analyzer as part of an APCO approved Alternate Emissions Monitoring System, emission readings shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15-consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings evenly spaced out over the 15-consecutive-minute period. Therefore, the following previously listed permit condition will be on the permits as follows:

- \{2937\} All alternate monitoring parameter emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the permit-to-operate. The analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320]

Section 5.8.5 requires that for emissions source testing performed pursuant to Section 6.3.1 for the purpose of determining compliance with an applicable standard or numerical limitation of this rule, the arithmetic average of three (3) 30-consecutive-minute test runs shall apply. If two (2) of three (3) runs are above an applicable limit the test cannot be used to demonstrate compliance with an applicable limit. Therefore, the following permit condition will be listed on the permit as follows:

- \{2980\} For emissions source testing, the arithmetic average of three 30-consecutive-minute test runs shall apply. If two of three runs are above an applicable limit the test
cannot be used to demonstrate compliance with an applicable limit. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320]

Section 6.1 Recordkeeping

Section 6.1 requires that the records required by Sections 6.1.1 through 6.1.5 shall be maintained for five calendar years and shall be made available to the APCO and EPA upon request. Failure to maintain records or information contained in the records that demonstrate noncompliance with the applicable requirements of this rule shall constitute a violation of this rule. Therefore, the following permit condition will be listed on the permit as follows:

- All records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1070, 4305, 4306, 4320 and 40 CFR 60.48c(i)]

Section 6.2, Test Methods

Section 6.2 identifies test methods to be used when determining compliance with the rule. The following conditions will be listed on the permits:

- [109] Source testing shall be conducted using the methods and procedures approved by the District. The District must be notified at least 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval at least 15 days prior to testing. [District Rule 1081]

- The following test methods shall be used: NOX (ppmv) - EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100, NOx (lb/MMBtu) - EPA Method 19; CO (ppmv) - EPA Method 10 or ARB Method 100; Stack gas oxygen (O2) - EPA Method 3 or 3A or ARB Method 100; stack gas velocities - EPA Method 2; Stack gas moisture content - EPA Method 4; SOx - EPA Method 6C or 8 or ARB Method 100; fuel gas sulfur as H2S content - EPA Method 11 or 15; and fuel hhv (MMBtu) - ASTM D 1826 or D 1945 in conjunction with ASTM D 3588; VOC (ppmv) - EPA Method 25A or 25B, or ARB Method 100. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 4306 and 4320]

Section 6.3, Compliance Testing

Section 6.3.1 requires that each unit subject to the requirements in Section 5.2 shall be source tested at least once every 12 months, except if two consecutive annual source tests demonstrate compliance, source testing may be performed every 36 months. If such a source test demonstrates non-compliance, source testing shall revert to every 12 months. The following conditions will be included in the permits:

- A source test to demonstrate compliance with NOx and CO emission limits shall be performed within 60 days of startup of this unit. [District Rules 2201 and 4320]

- Source testing to measure natural gas-combustion NOx and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted at least once every twelve (12) months (no more than 30 days before or after the required annual source test date). After demonstrating compliance on two (2) consecutive annual source tests, the unit shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six
(36) months (no more than 30 days before or after the required 36-month source test date). If the result of the 36-month source test demonstrates that the unit does not meet the applicable emission limits, the source testing frequency shall revert to at least once every twelve (12) months. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 4306 and 4320]

- {110} The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081]

Sections 6.3.2.1 through 6.3.2.7 address the requirements of group testing which is not proposed in this project. Therefore these sections are not applicable.

Conclusion

Conditions will be incorporated into the permit in order to ensure compliance with each section of this rule, see attached draft permit. Therefore, compliance with District Rule 4320 requirements is expected.

District Rule 4351 Boilers, Steam Generators and Process Heaters – Phase 1

This rule applies to boilers, steam generators, and process heaters at NOx Major Sources that are not located west of Interstate 5 in Fresno, Kings, or Kern counties. The facility is located east of Interstate 5 in Kern County. Therefore, this rule applies.

Since emissions limits of District Rule 4320 and all other requirements are equivalent or more stringent than Rule 4351, compliance with District Rule 4320 requirements will satisfy requirements of District Rule 4351.

Rule 4623, Storage of Organic Liquids

This rule applies to any tank with a capacity of 1,100 gallons or greater in which any organic liquid is placed, held, or stored.

Pursuant to Section 5.1, since the new tank is connected to an approved VOC destruction device that reduces inlet VOC emissions by at least 95% by weight as determined by the test method specified in Section 6.4.6, the tank is allowed to store liquids with a true vapor pressure (TVP) in excess of 11 psia.

Since there is no limit on the TVP, and the tank’s emissions are not based on the TVP of the oil stored, TVP testing is not required for the tank.

Pursuant to Section 5.6, the tank shall be fully enclosed and shall be maintained in a leak-free condition.

As tank emissions were calculated using no-leak gas emission factors, gas leaks greater than 10,000 ppmv are not allowed.

The following conditions are listed on each permit to ensure compliance.
The tank shall be equipped with a vapor recovery system consisting of a closed vent system that collects all VOCs from the storage tank, and a VOC control device. The vapor recovery system shall be APCO-approved and maintained in leak-free condition. The VOC control device shall be either of the following: a vapor return or condensation system that connects to a gas pipeline distribution system, or an approved VOC destruction device that reduces inlet VOC emissions by at least 95% by weight as determined by the test method specified in Section 6.4.6 of Rule 4623. [District Rules 2201 and 4623]

- All piping, valves, and fittings shall be constructed and maintained in a leak-free condition. [District Rule 4623]
- A leak-free condition is defined as a condition without a gas leak or liquid leak. A gas leak is defined as a reading in excess of 10,000 ppmv, above background, as measured by a portable hydrocarbon detection instrument in accordance with the procedures specified in EPA Test Method 21. A liquid leak is defined as the dripping of organic liquid at a rate of more than 3 drops per minute. A gas or liquid leak is a violation of this permit and shall be reported as a deviation. [District Rule 4623]
- Any tank gauging or sampling device on a tank vented to the vapor recovery system shall be equipped with a leak-free cover which shall be closed at all times except during gauging or sampling. [District Rule 4623]
- All records shall be retained on-site for a period of at least five years and made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1070 and 4623]

In addition, the Inspection and Maintenance conditions from Rule 4623 are also listed on the permits as follows and allow for tank cleaning.

- Operator shall visually inspect tank shell, hatches, seals, seams, cable seals, valves, flanges, connectors, and any other piping components directly affixed to the tank and within five feet of the tank at least once per year for liquid leaks, and with a portable hydrocarbon detection instrument conducted in accordance with EPA Method 21 for gas leaks. Operator shall also visually or ultrasonically inspect as appropriate, the external shells and roofs of uninsulated tanks for structural integrity annually. [District Rule 4623] N
- Upon detection of a liquid leak, defined as a leak rate of greater than or equal to 30 drops per minute, operator shall repair the leak within 8 hours. For leaks with a liquid leak rate of between 3 and 30 drops per minute, the leaking component shall be repaired within 24 hours after detection. [District Rule 4623] N
- Upon detection of a gas leak, defined as a VOC concentration of greater than 10,000 ppmv measured in accordance with EPA Method 21, operator shall take one of the following actions: 1) eliminate the leak within 8 hours after detection; or 2) if the leak cannot be eliminated, then minimize the leak to the lowest possible level within 8 hours after detection by using best maintenance practices, and eliminate the leak within 48 hours after minimization. In no event shall the total time to minimize and eliminate a leak exceed 56 hours after detection. [District Rule 4623] N
- Components found to be leaking either liquids or gases shall be immediately affixed with a tag showing the component to be leaking. Operator shall maintain records of the liquid or gas leak detection readings, date/time the leak was discovered, and date/time the component was repaired to a leak-free condition. [District Rule 4623] N
Leaking components that have been discovered by the operator that have been immediately tagged and repaired within the timeframes specified in District Rule 4623, Table 3 shall not constitute a violation of this rule. Leaking components as defined by District Rule 4623 discovered by District staff that were not previously identified and/or tagged by the operator, and/or any leaks that were not repaired within the timeframes specified in District Rule 4623, Table 3 shall constitute a violation of this rule. [District Rule 4623] N

If a component type for a given tank is found to leak during an annual inspection, operator shall conduct quarterly inspections of that component type on the tank or tank system for four consecutive quarters. If no components are found to leak after four consecutive quarters, the operator may revert to annual inspections. [District Rule 4623] N

Any component found to be leaking on two consecutive annual inspections is in violation of this rule, even if covered under the voluntary inspection and maintenance program. [District Rule 4623] N

In addition, the tank cleaning conditions from Rule 4623 are also listed on the permits as follows.

- Permittee shall notify the APCO in writing at least three (3) days prior to performing tank degassing and interior tank cleaning activities. Written notification shall include the following: 1) the Permit to Operate number and physical location of the tank being degassed, 2) the date and time that tank degassing and cleaning activities will begin, 3) the degassing method, as allowed in this permit, to be used, 4) the method to be used to clean the tank, including any solvents to be used, and 5) the method to be used to dispose of any removed sludge, including methods that will be used to control emissions from the receiving vessel and emissions during transport.

- This tank shall be degassed before commencing interior cleaning by following one of the following options: 1) exhausting VOCs contained in the tank vapor space to an APCO-approved vapor recovery system until the organic vapor concentration is 5,000 ppmv or less, or is 10 percent or less of the lower explosion limit (LEL), whichever is less, or 2) by displacing VOCs contained in the tank vapor space to an APCO-approved vapor recovery system by filling the tank with a suitable liquid until 90 percent or more of the maximum operating level of the tank is filled. Suitable liquids are organic liquids having a TVP of less than 0.5 psia, water, clean produced water, or produced water derived from crude oil having a TVP less than 0.5 psia, or 3) by displacing VOCs contained in the tank vapor space to an APCO-approved vapor recovery system by filling the tank with a suitable gas. Degassing shall continue until the operator has achieved a vapor displacement equivalent to at least 2.3 times the tank capacity. Suitable gases are air, nitrogen, carbon dioxide, or natural gas containing less than 10 percent VOC by weight. [District Rule 4623] N

- During tank degassing, the operator shall discharge or displace organic vapors contained in the tank vapor space to an APCO-approved vapor recovery system. [District Rule 4623] N

- To facilitate connection to an external APCO-approved recovery system, a suitable tank fitting, such as a manway, may be temporarily removed for a period of time not to exceed 1 hour. [District Rule 4623] N

- This tank shall be in compliance with the applicable requirements of District Rule 4623 at all times during draining, degassing, and refilling the tank with an organic liquid having a TVP of 0.5 psia or greater. [District Rule 4623] N
• After a tank has been degassed pursuant to the requirements of this permit, vapor control requirements are not applicable until an organic liquid having a TVP of 0.5 psia or greater is placed, held, or stored in this tank. [District Rule 4623] N

• During sludge removal, the operator shall control emissions from the sludge receiving vessel by operating an APCO-approved vapor control device that reduces emissions of organic vapors by at least 96%. [District Rule 4623] N

• Permittee shall only transport removed sludge in closed, liquid leak-free containers. [District Rule 4623] N

• Permittee shall store removed sludge, until final disposal, in vapor leak-free containers, or in tanks complying with the vapor control requirements of District Rule 4623. Sludge that is to be used to manufacture roadmix, as defined in District Rule 2020, is not required to be stored in this manner. Roadmix manufacturing operations exempt pursuant to District Rule 2020 shall maintain documentation of their compliance with Rule 2020, and shall readily make said documentation available for District inspection upon request. [District Rule 4623]

**Rule 4801 Sulfur Compounds**

A person shall not discharge into the atmosphere sulfur compounds, which would exist as a liquid or gas at standard conditions, exceeding in concentration at the point of discharge: 0.2 % by volume calculated as SO\(_2\), on a dry basis averaged over 15 consecutive minutes.

Using the ideal gas equation and the emission factors presented in Section VII, the sulfur compound emissions are calculated as follows:

\[
\text{Volume SO}_2 = \frac{nRT}{P}
\]

With:

\[\begin{align*}
N &= \text{moles SO}_2 \\
T \text{ (Standard Temperature)} &= 60^\circ\text{F} = 520^\circ\text{R} \\
P \text{ (Standard Pressure)} &= 14.7 \text{ psi} \\
R \text{ (Universal Gas Constant)} &= \frac{10.73 \text{ psi} \cdot \text{ft}^3}{\text{lb} \cdot \text{mol} \cdot ^\circ\text{R}}
\end{align*}\]

\[
\frac{0.00285 \text{ lb-SO}_x}{\text{MMBtu}} \times \frac{\text{MMBtu}}{8,578 \text{ dscf}} \times \frac{1 \text{ lb} \cdot \text{mol}}{64 \text{ lb}} \times \frac{10.73 \text{ psi} \cdot \text{ft}^3}{\text{lb} \cdot \text{mol} \cdot ^\circ\text{R}} \times \frac{520^\circ\text{R}}{14.7 \text{ psi}} \times \frac{1,000,000 \text{ parts}}{\text{million}} = 1.97 \text{ parts} \text{ million}
\]

\[
\text{Sulfur Concentration} = 1.97 \text{ parts millions} < 2,000 \text{ ppmv (or 0.2%)}
\]

Therefore, compliance with District Rule 4801 requirements is expected.

**California Health & Safety Code 42301.6 (School Notice)**
The District has verified that there are no additional schools within ¼ mile of the emission source.

**California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA)**

CEQA requires each public agency to adopt objectives, criteria, and specific procedures consistent with CEQA Statutes and the CEQA Guidelines for administering its responsibilities under CEQA, including the orderly evaluation of projects and preparation of environmental documents. The District adopted its *Environmental Review Guidelines* (ERG) in 2001. The basic purposes of CEQA are to:

- Inform governmental decision-makers and the public about the potential, significant environmental effects of proposed activities;
- Identify the ways that environmental damage can be avoided or significantly reduced;
- Prevent significant, avoidable damage to the environment by requiring changes in projects through the use of alternatives or mitigation measures when the governmental agency finds the changes to be feasible; and
- Disclose to the public the reasons why a governmental agency approved the project in the manner the agency chose if significant environmental effects are involved.

**Greenhouse Gas (GHG) Significance Determination**

It is determined that no other agency has or will prepare an environmental review document for the project. Thus the District is the Lead Agency for this project.

Project specific impacts on global climate change were evaluated consistent with the adopted District policy – *Addressing GHG Emission Impacts for Stationary Source Projects Under CEQA When Serving as the Lead Agency*. The District’s engineering evaluation (this document – Appendix I) demonstrates that the project includes Best Performance Standards (BPS) for each class and category of greenhouse gas emissions unit. The District therefore concludes that the project would have a less than cumulatively significant impact on global climate change.

**District CEQA Findings**

The District is the Lead Agency for this project because there is no other agency with broader statutory authority over this project. The District performed an Engineering Evaluation (this document) for the proposed project and determined that the activity will occur at an existing facility and the project involves negligible expansion of the existing use. Furthermore, the District determined that the activity will not have a significant effect on the environment. The District finds that the activity is categorically exempt from the provisions of CEQA pursuant to CEQA Guideline § 15031 (Existing Facilities), and finds that the project is exempt per the general rule that CEQA applies only to projects which have the potential for causing a significant effect on the environment (CEQA Guidelines §15061(b)(3)).

**IX. Recommendation**
Compliance with all applicable rules and regulations is expected. Pending a successful NSR Public Noticing period, issue ATC ATCs S-1624-13-9, '56-3, '57-3, '60-3, '64-3, '65-3, '66-3, '67-3, '220-0, '221-0, '222-0, '223-0, 224-0 and '225-0 subject to the permit conditions on the attached draft ATC in Appendix J.

### X. Billing Information

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Permit Number</th>
<th>Fee Schedule</th>
<th>Fee Description</th>
<th>Annual Fee ($)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S-1624-13-9</td>
<td>3020-02 H</td>
<td>27.5 MMBtu/hr</td>
<td>1030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-1624-56-3</td>
<td>3020-05S E</td>
<td>210,000 gallons</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-1624-57-3</td>
<td>3020-05S E</td>
<td>210,000 gallons</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-1624-60-3</td>
<td>3020-05S C</td>
<td>42,000 gallons</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-1624-64-3</td>
<td>3020-05S C</td>
<td>42,000 gallons</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-1624-65-3</td>
<td>3020-05S C</td>
<td>42,000 gallons</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-1624-66-3</td>
<td>3020-05S C</td>
<td>42,000 gallons</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-1624-67-3</td>
<td>3020-05S C</td>
<td>42,000 gallons</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-1624-220-0</td>
<td>3020-02 H</td>
<td>85 MMBtu/hr</td>
<td>1030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-1624-221-0</td>
<td>3020-02 H</td>
<td>85 MMBtu/hr</td>
<td>1030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-1624-222-0</td>
<td>3020-02 H</td>
<td>85 MMBtu/hr</td>
<td>1030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-1624-223-0</td>
<td>3020-02 H</td>
<td>85 MMBtu/hr</td>
<td>1030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-1624-224-0</td>
<td>3020-02 H</td>
<td>85 MMBtu/hr</td>
<td>1030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-1624-225-0</td>
<td>3020-02 H</td>
<td>85 MMBtu/hr</td>
<td>1030</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDIX A
Quarterly Net Emissions Change (QNEC)
Quarterly Net Emissions Change (QNEC)

The Quarterly Net Emissions Change is used to complete the emission profile screen for the District’s PAS database. The QNEC shall be calculated as follows:

\[ \text{QNEC} = \text{PE2} - \text{PE1}, \]

where:

- \( \text{QNEC} \) = Quarterly Net Emissions Change for each emissions unit, lb/qtr.
- \( \text{PE2} \) = Post Project Potential to Emit for each emissions unit, lb/qtr.
- \( \text{PE1} \) = Pre-Project Potential to Emit for each emissions unit, lb/qtr.

Using the values in Sections VII.C.2 and VII.C.6 in the evaluation above, quarterly PE2 and quarterly PE1 can be calculated as follows:

\[ \text{PE2}_{\text{quarterly}} = \frac{\text{PE2}_{\text{annual}}}{4 \text{ quarters/year}} = \frac{4,600 \text{ lb/year}}{4 \text{ qtr/year}} = 1,150 \text{ lb PM}_{10}/\text{qtr} \]

\[ \text{PE1}_{\text{quarterly}} = \frac{\text{PE1}_{\text{annual}}}{4 \text{ quarters/year}} = \frac{4,600 \text{ lb/year}}{4 \text{ qtr/year}} = 1,150 \text{ lb PM}_{10}/\text{qtr} \]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S-1624-13-9</th>
<th>( \text{QNEC (lb/qtr)} )</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>( \text{NOx} )</td>
<td>2048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( \text{SOx} )</td>
<td>3445</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( \text{PM}_{10} )</td>
<td>1205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( \text{CO} )</td>
<td>17,827</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( \text{VOC} )</td>
<td>723</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S-1624-56-3</th>
<th>( \text{PE2 (lb/yr)} )</th>
<th>( \text{PE2 (lb/qtr)} )</th>
<th>( \text{PE1 (lb/yr)} )</th>
<th>( \text{PE1 (lb/qtr)} )</th>
<th>( \text{QNEC (lb/qtr)} )</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S-1624-57-3</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>96,931</td>
<td>24233</td>
<td>-24211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-1624-60-3</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>5681</td>
<td>1420</td>
<td>-1398</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-1624-64-3</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>19,038</td>
<td>4760</td>
<td>-4738</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-1624-65-3</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>19,038</td>
<td>4760</td>
<td>-4738</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-1624-66-3</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>19,038</td>
<td>4760</td>
<td>-4738</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-1624-67-3</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>19,038</td>
<td>4760</td>
<td>-4738</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-1624-225-0</td>
<td>146</td>
<td>96,931</td>
<td>24233</td>
<td>-24233</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PE2 (lb/yr)</td>
<td>PE2 (lb/qtr)</td>
<td>PE1 (lb/yr)</td>
<td>PE1 (lb/qtr)</td>
<td>QNEC (lb/qtr)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOₓ</td>
<td>4542</td>
<td>1136</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOₓ</td>
<td>2122</td>
<td>323</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>531</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PM₁₀</td>
<td>2606</td>
<td>652</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>652</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO</td>
<td>23827</td>
<td>5957</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>5957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VOC</td>
<td>4095</td>
<td>1024</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1024</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Application Emissions

**Permit #: S-1624-13-9**

**Facility: E&B NATURAL RESOURCES MGMT**

**Last Updated: 05/06/2012**

**TORID**

---

**Equipment Pre-Baselined: NO**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>NOX</th>
<th>SOX</th>
<th>PM10</th>
<th>CO</th>
<th>VOC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Potential to Emit (lb/Yr):</td>
<td>2048.0</td>
<td>3445.0</td>
<td>1205.0</td>
<td>17827.0</td>
<td>723.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daily Emis. Limit (lb/Day)</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>9.4</td>
<td>3.3</td>
<td>48.8</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Quarterly Net Emissions Change (lb/Quatr)</th>
<th>NOX</th>
<th>SOX</th>
<th>PM10</th>
<th>CO</th>
<th>VOC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Q1:</td>
<td>-121.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q2:</td>
<td>-121.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q3:</td>
<td>-121.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q4:</td>
<td>-121.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Check if offsets are triggered but exemption applies</th>
<th>NOX</th>
<th>SOX</th>
<th>PM10</th>
<th>CO</th>
<th>VOC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Offset Ratio</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Quarterly Offset Amounts (lb/Quatr)</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Q1:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q2:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q3:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q4:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equipment Pre-Baselined: NO</td>
<td>NOX</td>
<td>SOX</td>
<td>PM10</td>
<td>CO</td>
<td>VOC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potential to Emit (lb/Yr)</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>88.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daily Emiss. Limit (lb/Day)</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quarterly Net Emissions Change (lb/Quatr)</td>
<td>Q1:</td>
<td>Q2:</td>
<td>Q3:</td>
<td>Q4:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Check if offsets are triggered but exemption applies</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Offset Ratio</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quarterly Offset Amounts (lb/Quatr)</td>
<td>Q1:</td>
<td>Q2:</td>
<td>Q3:</td>
<td>Q4:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Application Emissions

**Permit #:** S-1624-57-3  **Facility:** E&B NATURAL RESOURCES MGMT  **Last Updated:** 05/06/2012  **TORID:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Equipment Pre-Baseined: NO</th>
<th>NOX</th>
<th>SOX</th>
<th>PM10</th>
<th>CO</th>
<th>VOC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Potential to Emit (lb/Yr):</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>88.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daily Emiss. Limit (lb/Day)</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Quarterly Net Emissions Change (lb/Quatr)</th>
<th>N</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Q1:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q2:</td>
<td>-1398.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q3:</td>
<td>-1398.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q4:</td>
<td>-1398.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Check if offsets are triggered but exemption applies</th>
<th>N</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Offset Ratio</th>
<th>N</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Quarterly Offset Amounts (lb/Quatr)</th>
<th>N</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Q1:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q2:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q3:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q4:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Application Emissions

**Permit #: S-1624-60-3**  
**Last Updated**:  
**Facility: E&B NATURAL**  
**RESOURCES MGMT**  
**05/06/2012**  
**TORID**  
---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Equipment Pre-Baselined: NO</th>
<th>NOX</th>
<th>SOX</th>
<th>PM10</th>
<th>CO</th>
<th>VOC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Potential to Emit (lb/Yr):</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>88.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daily Emis. Limit (lb/Day)</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Quarterly Net Emissions Change (lb/Qttr)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Q1:</th>
<th>Q2:</th>
<th>Q3:</th>
<th>Q4:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>-4738.0</td>
<td>-4738.0</td>
<td>-4738.0</td>
<td>-4738.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Check if offsets are triggered but exemption applies**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>N</th>
<th>N</th>
<th>N</th>
<th>N</th>
<th>N</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Offset Ratio**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>N</th>
<th>N</th>
<th>N</th>
<th>N</th>
<th>N</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Quarterly Offset Amounts (lb/Qttr)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Q1:</th>
<th>Q2:</th>
<th>Q3:</th>
<th>Q4:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Application Emissions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Permit #</th>
<th>S-1624-64-3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Last Updated</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facility:</td>
<td>E&amp;B NATURAL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RESOURCES MGMT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>05/06/2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TORID</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Equipment Pre-Baselined: NO

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>NOX</th>
<th>SOX</th>
<th>PM10</th>
<th>CO</th>
<th>VOC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Potential to Emit (lb/Yr):</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>88.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daily Emis. Limit (lb/Day):</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quarterly Net Emissions Change (lb/Qty)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q1:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q2:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q3:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q4:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Check if offsets are triggered but exemption applies</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Offset Ratio</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quarterly Offset Amounts (lb/Qty)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q1:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q2:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q3:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q4:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equipment Pre-Baselined: NO</td>
<td>NOX</td>
<td>SOX</td>
<td>PM10</td>
<td>CO</td>
<td>VOC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potential to Emit (lb/Yr):</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>88.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daily Emis. Limit (lb/Day)</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Quarterly Net Emissions Change (lb/Qtr)</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Q1:</td>
<td>-4738.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q2:</td>
<td>-4738.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q3:</td>
<td>-4738.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q4:</td>
<td>-4838.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Check if offsets are triggered but exemption applies</th>
<th>N</th>
<th>N</th>
<th>N</th>
<th>N</th>
<th>N</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Offset Ratio</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Quarterly Offset Amounts (lb/Qtr)</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Q1:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q2:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q3:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q4:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equipment Pre-Baselined: NO</td>
<td>NOX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potential to Emit (lb/Yr):</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daily Emis. Limit (lb/Day)</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quarterly Net Emissions Change (lb/Quar)</td>
<td>-4738.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q1:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q2:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q3:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q4:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Check if offsets are triggered but exemption applies</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Offset Ratio</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quarterly Offset Amounts (lb/Quar)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q1:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q2:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q3:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q4:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equipment Pre-Baselined: NO</td>
<td>NOX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>-----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potential to Emit (lb/Yr):</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daily Emiss. Limit (lb/Day)</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Quarterly Net Emissions Change (lb/Qttr)</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Q1:</td>
<td>-4738.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q2:</td>
<td>-4738.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q3:</td>
<td>-4738.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q4:</td>
<td>-4738.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Check if offsets are triggered but exemption applies: N N N N N N

Offset Ratio: 

Quarterly Offset Amounts (lb/Qttr)

<p>| Q1: |  |
| Q2: |  |
| Q3: |  |
| Q4: |  |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>NOX</th>
<th>SOX</th>
<th>PM10</th>
<th>CO</th>
<th>VOC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Potential to Emit (lb/Yr)</td>
<td>4542.0</td>
<td>2122.0</td>
<td>2606.0</td>
<td>23827.0</td>
<td>4095.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daily Emis. Limit (lb/Day)</td>
<td>16.5</td>
<td>5.8</td>
<td>7.1</td>
<td>65.3</td>
<td>11.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quarterly Net Emissions Change (lb/Quart)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q1:</td>
<td>1136.0</td>
<td>531.0</td>
<td>652.0</td>
<td>5957.0</td>
<td>1024.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q2:</td>
<td>1136.0</td>
<td>531.0</td>
<td>652.0</td>
<td>5957.0</td>
<td>1024.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q3:</td>
<td>1136.0</td>
<td>531.0</td>
<td>652.0</td>
<td>5957.0</td>
<td>1024.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q4:</td>
<td>1136.0</td>
<td>531.0</td>
<td>652.0</td>
<td>5957.0</td>
<td>1024.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Check if offsets are triggered but exemption applies: N N N N N N

Offset Ratio

Quarterly Offset Amounts (lb/Quart)

Q1:  
Q2:  
Q3:  
Q4:  
### Application Emissions

**Permit #:** S-1624-221-0  **Last Updated**
**Facility:** E&B NATURAL RESOURCES MGMT  **05/06/2012**  **TORID**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Equipment Pre-Baselined: NO</th>
<th>NOx</th>
<th>SOX</th>
<th>PM10</th>
<th>CO</th>
<th>VOC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Potential to Emit (lb/Yr)</td>
<td>4542.0</td>
<td>2122.0</td>
<td>2606.0</td>
<td>23627.0</td>
<td>4095.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daily Emis. Limit (lb/Day)</td>
<td>16.5</td>
<td>5.8</td>
<td>7.1</td>
<td>65.3</td>
<td>11.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quarterly Net Emissions Change (lb/ Qtr)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q1:</td>
<td>1136.0</td>
<td>531.0</td>
<td>652.0</td>
<td>5957.0</td>
<td>1024.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q2:</td>
<td>1136.0</td>
<td>531.0</td>
<td>652.0</td>
<td>5957.0</td>
<td>1024.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q3:</td>
<td>1136.0</td>
<td>531.0</td>
<td>652.0</td>
<td>5957.0</td>
<td>1024.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q4:</td>
<td>1136.0</td>
<td>531.0</td>
<td>652.0</td>
<td>5957.0</td>
<td>1024.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Check if offsets are triggered but exemption applies: N N N N N

Offset Ratio:

Quarterly Offset Amounts (lb/ Qtr):
- Q1:
- Q2:
- Q3:
- Q4:
### Application Emissions

**Permit #:** S-1624-222-0  **Last Updated**

**Facility:** E&B NATURAL  **05/06/2012**  **TORID RESOURCES MGMT**

**Equipment Pre-Baselined:** NO

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>NOX</th>
<th>SOX</th>
<th>PM10</th>
<th>CO</th>
<th>VOC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Potential to Emit (lb/Yr):</td>
<td>4542.0</td>
<td>2122.0</td>
<td>2606.0</td>
<td>23827.0</td>
<td>4095.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daily Emis. Limit (lb/Day)</td>
<td>16.5</td>
<td>5.8</td>
<td>7.1</td>
<td>65.3</td>
<td>11.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Quarterly Net Emissions Change (lb/Qty)</th>
<th>NOX</th>
<th>SOX</th>
<th>PM10</th>
<th>CO</th>
<th>VOC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Q1:</td>
<td>1136.0</td>
<td>531.0</td>
<td>652.0</td>
<td>5957.0</td>
<td>1024.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q2:</td>
<td>1136.0</td>
<td>531.0</td>
<td>652.0</td>
<td>5957.0</td>
<td>1024.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q3:</td>
<td>1136.0</td>
<td>531.0</td>
<td>652.0</td>
<td>5957.0</td>
<td>1024.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q4:</td>
<td>1136.0</td>
<td>531.0</td>
<td>652.0</td>
<td>5957.0</td>
<td>1024.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Check if offsets are triggered but
exemption applies

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>N</th>
<th>N</th>
<th>N</th>
<th>N</th>
<th>N</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Offset Ratio

Quarterly Offset Amounts (lb/Qty)

<p>| |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Q1:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q2:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q3:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q4:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>NOX</th>
<th>SOX</th>
<th>PM10</th>
<th>CO</th>
<th>VOC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Potential to Emit (lb/Yr)</td>
<td>4542.0</td>
<td>2122.0</td>
<td>2606.0</td>
<td>23827.0</td>
<td>4095.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daily Emis. Limit (lb/Day)</td>
<td>16.5</td>
<td>5.8</td>
<td>7.1</td>
<td>65.3</td>
<td>11.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quarterly Net Emissions Change (lb/Qty)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q1:</td>
<td>1136.0</td>
<td>531.0</td>
<td>652.0</td>
<td>5957.0</td>
<td>1024.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q2:</td>
<td>1136.0</td>
<td>531.0</td>
<td>652.0</td>
<td>5957.0</td>
<td>1024.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q3:</td>
<td>1136.0</td>
<td>531.0</td>
<td>652.0</td>
<td>5957.0</td>
<td>1024.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q4:</td>
<td>1136.0</td>
<td>531.0</td>
<td>652.0</td>
<td>5957.0</td>
<td>1024.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Check if offsets are triggered but exemption applies: N N N N N N

Offset Ratio: 

Quarterly Offset Amounts (lb/Qty) 

Q1: 

Q2: 

Q3: 

Q4: 

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Equipment Pre-Baselined: NO</th>
<th>NOX</th>
<th>SOX</th>
<th>PM10</th>
<th>CO</th>
<th>VOC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Potential to Emit (lb/Yr):</td>
<td>4542.0</td>
<td>2122.0</td>
<td>2606.0</td>
<td>23827.0</td>
<td>4095.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daily Emis. Limit (lb/Day)</td>
<td>16.5</td>
<td>5.8</td>
<td>7.1</td>
<td>65.3</td>
<td>11.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quarterly Net Emissions Change (lb/Qtr)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q1:</td>
<td>1136.0</td>
<td>531.0</td>
<td>652.0</td>
<td>5957.0</td>
<td>1024.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q2:</td>
<td>1136.0</td>
<td>531.0</td>
<td>652.0</td>
<td>5957.0</td>
<td>1024.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q3:</td>
<td>1136.0</td>
<td>531.0</td>
<td>652.0</td>
<td>5957.0</td>
<td>1024.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q4:</td>
<td>1136.0</td>
<td>531.0</td>
<td>652.0</td>
<td>5957.0</td>
<td>1024.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Check if offsets are triggered but exemption applies</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Offset Ratio</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quarterly Offset Amounts (lb/Qtr)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q1:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q2:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q3:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q4:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NOX</td>
<td>SOX</td>
<td>PM10</td>
<td>CO</td>
<td>VOC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potential to Emit (lb/Yr)</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>146.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daily Emis. Limit (lb/Day)</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Quarterly Net Emissions Change (lb/Quarter)</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Q1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Check if offsets are triggered but exemption applies | N | N | N | N | N | N |

| Offset Ratio |       |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Quarterly Offset Amounts (lb/Quarter)</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Q1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDIX B
PTOs to be Surrendered
PERMIT UNIT: S-1624-27-3

SECTION: 33 TOWNSHIP: 27S RANGE: 27E

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
NON-COMPLIANT DORMANT 3.5 MMBTU/HR NATURAL GAS-FIRED LOCOMOTIVE BOILER (CONOCO)

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS

1. No modification to this unit shall be performed without an Authority to Construct for such modification(s), except for changes specified in conditions below. [District Rule 2010]

2. The fuel supply line shall be physically disconnected from this unit. [District Rule 4307]

3. This equipment shall not be operated for any reason until an Authority to Construct permit is issued approving all necessary retrofits required to comply* with the applicable requirements of District Rule 4307 and all other applicable District regulations. [District Rule 4307]

4. No air contaminant shall be released into the atmosphere which causes a public nuisance. [District Rule 4102]

5. No air contaminant shall be discharged into the atmosphere for a period or periods aggregating more than three minutes in any one hour which is as dark as, or darker than, Ringelmann 1 or 20% opacity. [District Rule 4101]

6. To maintain status as a small producer, permittee's crude oil production shall average less than 6000 bbl/day from all operations within Kern County and permittee shall not engage in refining, transporting, or marketing of refined petroleum products. [District Rules 3020 & 4623]

7. Natural-gas sulfur content shall not exceed 1.0 grain S/100 dscf. [District NSR Rule]

8. All combustion equipment (burner, air controls, etc.) shall be operated and maintained as intended by manufacturer. [District NSR Rule]

These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.
PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS

1. No air contaminant shall be released into the atmosphere which causes a public nuisance. [District Rule 4102]

2. No air contaminant shall be discharged into the atmosphere for a period or periods aggregating more than three minutes in any one hour which is as dark as, or darker than, Ringelmann 1 or 20% opacity. [District Rule 4101]

3. Particulate matter emissions shall not exceed 0.1 grains/dscf in concentration. [District Rule 4201]

4. The permittee shall install and operate a nonresettable fuel meter and a nonresettable elapsed operating time meter. In lieu of installing a nonresettable fuel meter, the owner or operator may use a non-resettable elapsed operating time meter in conjunction with the engine manufacturer's maximum rated fuel consumption to determine annual fuel usage. [District Rule 4702]

5. This engine shall be operated and maintained in proper operating condition as specified on the Inspection and Monitoring (I&M) plan submitted to the District. [District Rule 4702]

6. This engine shall be operated within the ranges that the source testing has shown result in pollution concentrations within the emissions limits as specified on this permit. [District Rule 4702]

7. Total sulfur content of natural gas combusted shall not exceed 1.0 grain/100 scf. [District Rules 2201 and 4801]

8. Emissions from this IC engine shall not exceed any of the following limits: 9 ppmvd NOx @ 15% O2 (equivalent to 0.15 g-NOx/hp-hr), 0.011 g-SOx/hp-hr, 0.02 g-PM10/hp-hr, 56 ppmvd CO @ 15% O2 (equivalent to 0.6 g-CO/hp-hr), or 25 ppmvd VOC @ 15% O2 (equivalent to 0.15 g-VOC/hp-hr). [District Rules 2201, 4701, and 4702]

9. If the engine is not fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, the sulfur content of each fuel source shall be tested weekly except that if compliance with the fuel sulfur content limit has been demonstrated for 8 consecutive weeks for a fuel source, then the testing frequency shall be quarterly. If a test shows noncompliance with the sulfur content requirement, the source must return to weekly testing until eight consecutive weeks show compliance. [District Rule 2201]

10. Source testing to measure natural gas-combustion NOx, CO, and VOC emissions from this unit shall be measured not less than once every 24 months. [District Rules 4701 and 4702]

11. Emissions source testing shall be conducted with the engine operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. [District Rules 4701 and 4702]

12. For emissions source testing, the arithmetic average of three 30-consecutive-minute test runs shall apply. If two of three runs are above an applicable limit, the test cannot be used to demonstrate compliance with an applicable limit. VOC emissions shall be reported as methane. VOC, NOx, and CO concentrations shall be reported in ppmv, corrected to 15% oxygen. [District Rules 4701 and 4702]
13. Source testing shall be conducted using the methods and procedures approved by the District. The District must be notified at least 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval at least 15 days prior to testing. [District Rule 1081]

14. The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081]

15. The following test methods shall be used: NOx (ppmv) - EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100; CO (ppmv) - EPA Method 10 or ARB Method 100; VOC (ppmv) - EPA Method 25A or 25B, or ARB Method 100; stack gas oxygen - EPA Method 3 or 3A or ARB Method 100; and natural gas fuel sulfur content - ASTM method D 1072, D 3031, D 4084, D 3246, or double GC for H2S and mercaptans. [District Rules 1081, 2201, 4701, and 4702]

16. The permittee shall monitor and record the stack concentration of NOx, CO, and O2 at least once every month (in which a source test is not performed) using a portable emission monitor that meets District specifications. Monitoring shall not be required if the engine is not in operation, i.e. the engine need not be started solely to perform monitoring. Monitoring shall be performed within 5 days of restarting the engine unless monitoring has been performed within the last month. Records must be maintained of the dates of non-operation to validate extended monitoring frequencies. [District Rules 4701 and 4702]

17. If either the NOx or CO concentrations corrected to 15% O2, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the allowable emission concentration, the permittee shall return the emissions to within the acceptable range as soon as possible, but no longer than 8 hours after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the allowable emissions concentration after 8 hours, the permittee shall notify the District within the following 1 hour, and conduct a certified source test within 60 days of the first exceedance. In lieu of conducting a source test, the permittee may stipulate a violation has occurred, subject to enforcement action. The permittee must then correct the violation, show compliance has been re-established, and resume monitoring procedures. If the deviations are the result of a qualifying breakdown condition pursuant to Rule 1100, the permittee may fully comply with Rule 1100 in lieu of performing the notification and testing required by this condition. [District Rules 4701 and 4702]

18. All alternate monitoring parameter emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the permit-to-operate. The analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District Rules 4701 and 4702]

19. The permittee shall maintain records of: (1) the date and time of NOx, CO, and O2 measurements, (2) the O2 concentration in percent and the measured NOx and CO concentrations corrected to 15% O2, (3) make and model of exhaust gas analyzer, (4) exhaust gas analyzer calibration records, and (5) a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions within the acceptable range. [District Rules 4701 and 4702]

20. The permittee shall maintain an engine operating log to demonstrate compliance. The engine operating log shall include, on a monthly basis, the following information: total hours of operation, type and quantity (cubic feet of gas or gallons of liquid) of fuel used, maintenance or modifications performed, monitoring data, compliance source test results, and any other information necessary to demonstrate compliance. [District Rules 4701 and 4702]

21. The permittee shall update the I&M plan for this engine prior to any planned change in operation. The permittee must notify the District no later than seven days after changing the I&M plan and must submit an updated I&M plan to the APCO for approval no later than 14 days after the change. The date and time of the change to the I&M plan shall be recorded in the engine's operating log. For modifications, the revised I&M plan shall be submitted to and approved by the APCO prior to issuance of the Permit to Operate. The permittee may request a change to the I&M plan at any time. [District Rule 4702]

22. All records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 4701 and 4702]
San Joaquin Valley
Air Pollution Control District

PERMIT UNIT: S-1624-107-0

SECTION: SW04   TOWNSHIP: 28S   RANGE: 27E

EXPIRATION DATE: 06/30/2013

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
100 KW COGENERATION UNIT #2 INCLUDING 154 BHP RICH-BURN NATURAL GAS-FIRED NEW MILLENNIUM
MOTIVE POWER MODEL GPS-I IC ENGINE WITH 3-WAY CATALYST AND AIR/FUEL CONTROLLER DRIVING A 100
KW ELECTRICAL GENERATOR (WILCOX LEASE)

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS

1. No air contaminant shall be released into the atmosphere which causes a public nuisance. [District Rule 4102]

2. No air contaminant shall be discharged into the atmosphere for a period or periods aggregating more than three
minutes in any one hour which is as dark as, or darker than, Ringelmann 1 or 20% opacity. [District Rule 4101]

3. Particulate matter emissions shall not exceed 0.1 grains/dscf in concentration. [District Rule 4201]

4. The permittee shall install and operate a nonresettable fuel meter and a nonresettable elapsed operating time meter. In
lieu of installing a nonresettable fuel meter, the owner or operator may use a non-resettable elapsed operating time
meter in conjunction with the engine manufacturer's maximum rated fuel consumption to determine annual fuel usage.
[District Rule 4702]

5. This engine shall be operated and maintained in proper operating condition as specified on the Inspection and
Monitoring (I&M) plan submitted to the District. [District Rule 4702]

6. This engine shall be operated within the ranges that the source testing has shown result in pollution concentrations
within the emissions limits as specified on this permit. [District Rule 4702]

7. Total sulfur content of natural gas combusted shall not exceed 1.0 grain/100 scf. [District Rules 2201 and 4801]

8. Emissions from this IC engine shall not exceed any of the following limits: 9 ppmv NOx @ 15% O2 (equivalent to
0.15 g-NOx/krpm), 0.011 g-SOx/krpm, 0.02 g-PM10/krpm, 56 ppmv CO @ 15% O2 (equivalent to 0.6 g-CO/krpm),
or 25 ppmv VOC @ 15% O2 (equivalent to 0.15 g-VOC/krpm). [District Rules 2201, 4701, and 4702]

9. If the engine is not fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, the sulfur content of each fuel source shall be tested weekly
except that if compliance with the fuel sulfur content limit has been demonstrated for 8 consecutive weeks for a fuel
source, then the testing frequency shall be quarterly. If a test shows noncompliance with the sulfur content
requirement, the source must return to weekly testing until eight consecutive weeks show compliance. [District Rule
2201]

10. Source testing to measure natural gas-combustion NOx, CO, and VOC emissions from this unit shall be measured not
less than once every 24 months. [District Rules 4701 and 4702]

11. Emissions source testing shall conducted with the engine operating either at conditions representative of normal
operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. [District Rules 4701 and 4702]

12. For emissions source testing, the arithmetic average of three 30-consecutive-minute test runs shall apply. If two of
three runs are above an applicable limit, the test cannot be used to demonstrate compliance with an applicable limit.
VOC emissions shall be reported as methane. VOC, NOx, and CO concentrations shall be reported in ppmv, corrected
to 15% oxygen. [District Rules 4701 and 4702]

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.
13. Source testing shall be conducted using the methods and procedures approved by the District. The District must be notified at least 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval at least 15 days prior to testing. [District Rule 1081]

14. The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081]

15. The following test methods shall be used: NOx (ppmv) - EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100; CO (ppmv) - EPA Method 10 or ARB Method 100; VOC (ppmv) - EPA Method 25A or 25B, or ARB Method 100; stack gas oxygen - EPA Method 3 or 3A or ARB Method 100; and natural gas fuel sulfur content - ASTM method D 1072, D 3031, D 4084, D 3246, or double GC for H2S and mercaptans. [District Rules 1081, 2201, 4701, and 4702]

16. The permittee shall monitor and record the stack concentration of NOx, CO, and O2 at least once every month (in which a source test is not performed) using a portable emission monitor that meets District specifications. Monitoring shall not be required if the engine is not in operation, i.e. the engine need not be started solely to perform monitoring. Monitoring shall be performed within 5 days of restarting the engine unless monitoring has been performed within the last month. Records must be maintained of the dates of non-operation to validate extended monitoring frequencies. [District Rules 4701 and 4702]

17. If either the NOx or CO concentrations corrected to 15% O2, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the allowable emission concentration, the permittee shall return the emissions to within the acceptable range as soon as possible, but no longer than 8 hours after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the allowable emissions concentration after 8 hours, the permittee shall notify the District within the following 1 hour, and conduct a certified source test within 60 days of the first exceedance. In lieu of conducting a source test, the permittee may stipulate a violation has occurred, subject to enforcement action. The permittee must then correct the violation, show compliance has been re-established, and resume monitoring procedures. If the deviations are the result of a qualifying breakdown condition pursuant to Rule 1100, the permittee may fully comply with Rule 1100 in lieu of performing the notification and testing required by this condition. [District Rules 4701 and 4702]

18. All alternate monitoring parameter emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the permit-to-operate. The analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District Rules 4701 and 4702]

19. The permittee shall maintain records of: (1) the date and time of NOx, CO, and O2 measurements, (2) the O2 concentration in percent and the measured NOx and CO concentrations corrected to 15% O2, (3) make and model of exhaust gas analyzer, (4) exhaust gas analyzer calibration records, and (5) a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions within the acceptable range. [District Rules 4701 and 4702]

20. The permittee shall maintain an engine operating log to demonstrate compliance. The engine operating log shall include, on a monthly basis, the following information: total hours of operation, type and quantity (cubic feet of gas or gallons of liquid) of fuel used, maintenance or modifications performed, monitoring data, compliance source test results, and any other information necessary to demonstrate compliance. [District Rules 4701 and 4702]

21. The permittee shall update the I&M plan for this engine prior to any planned change in operation. The permittee must notify the District no later than seven days after changing the I&M plan and must submit an updated I&M plan to the APCO for approval no later than 14 days after the change. The date and time of the change to the I&M plan shall be recorded in the engine's operating log. For modifications, the revised I&M plan shall be submitted to and approved by the APCO prior to issuance of the Permit to Operate. The permittee may request a change to the I&M plan at any time. [District Rule 4702]

22. All records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 4701 and 4702]
PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS

1. No air contaminant shall be released into the atmosphere which causes a public nuisance. [District Rule 4102]

2. No air contaminant shall be discharged into the atmosphere for a period or periods aggregating more than three minutes in any one hour which is as dark as, or darker than, Ringelmann 1 or 20% opacity. [District Rule 4101]

3. Particulate matter emissions shall not exceed 0.1 grains/dscf in concentration. [District Rule 4201]

4. The permittee shall install and operate a nonresettable fuel meter and a nonresettable elapsed operating time meter. In lieu of installing a nonresettable fuel meter, the owner or operator may use a non-resettable elapsed operating time meter in conjunction with the engine manufacturer's maximum rated fuel consumption to determine annual fuel usage. [District Rule 4702]

5. This engine shall be operated and maintained in proper operating condition as specified on the Inspection and Monitoring (I&M) plan submitted to the District. [District Rule 4702]

6. This engine shall be operated within the ranges that the source testing has shown result in pollution concentrations within the emissions limits as specified on this permit. [District Rule 4702]

7. Total sulfur content of natural gas combusted shall not exceed 1.0 grain/100 scf. [District Rules 2201 and 4801]

8. Emissions from this IC engine shall not exceed any of the following limits: 9 ppmvd NOx @ 15% O2 (equivalent to 0.15 g-NOx/hp-hr), 0.011 g-SOx/hp-hr, 0.02 g-PM10/hp-hr, 56 ppmvd CO @ 15% O2 (equivalent to 0.6 g-CO/hp-hr), or 25 ppmvd VOC @ 15% O2 (equivalent to 0.15 g-VOC/hp-hr). [District Rules 2201, 4701, and 4702]

9. If the engine is not fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, the sulfur content of each fuel source shall be tested weekly except that if compliance with the fuel sulfur content limit has been demonstrated for 8 consecutive weeks for a fuel source, then the testing frequency shall be quarterly. If a test shows noncompliance with the sulfur content requirement, the source must return to weekly testing until eight consecutive weeks show compliance. [District Rule 2201]

10. Source testing to measure natural gas-combustion NOx, CO, and VOC emissions from this unit shall be measured not less than once every 24 months. [District Rules 4701 and 4702]

11. Emissions source testing shall be conducted with the engine operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. [District Rules 4701 and 4702]

12. For emissions source testing, the arithmetic average of three 30-consecutive-minute test runs shall apply. If two of three runs are above an applicable limit, the test cannot be used to demonstrate compliance with an applicable limit. VOC emissions shall be reported as methane. VOC, NOx, and CO concentrations shall be reported in ppmv, corrected to 15% oxygen. [District Rules 4701 and 4702]
13. Source testing shall be conducted using the methods and procedures approved by the District. The District must be notified at least 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval at least 15 days prior to testing. [District Rule 1081]

14. The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081]

15. The following test methods shall be used: NOx (ppmv) - EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100; CO (ppmv) - EPA Method 10 or ARB Method 100; VOC (ppmv) - EPA Method 25A or 25B, or ARB Method 100; stack gas oxygen - EPA Method 3 or 3A or ARB Method 100; and natural gas fuel sulfur content - ASTM method D 1072, D 3031, D 4084, D 3246, or double GC for H2S and mercaptans. [District Rules 1081, 2201, 4701, and 4702]

16. The permittee shall monitor and record the stack concentration of NOx, CO, and O2 at least once every month (in which a source test is not performed) using a portable emission monitor that meets District specifications. Monitoring shall not be required if the engine is not in operation, i.e. the engine need not be started solely to perform monitoring. Monitoring shall be performed within 5 days of restarting the engine unless monitoring has been performed within the last month. Records must be maintained of the dates of non-operation to validate extended monitoring frequencies. [District Rules 4701 and 4702]

17. If either the NOx or CO concentrations corrected to 15% O2, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the allowable emission concentration, the permittee shall return the emissions to within the acceptable range as soon as possible, but no longer than 8 hours after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the allowable emissions concentration after 8 hours, the permittee shall notify the District within the following 1 hour, and conduct a certified source test within 60 days of the first exceedance. In lieu of conducting a source test, the permittee may stipulate a violation has occurred, subject to enforcement action. The permittee must then correct the violation, show compliance has been re-established, and resume monitoring procedures. If the deviations are the result of a qualifying breakdown condition pursuant to Rule 1109, the permittee may fully comply with Rule 1100 in lieu of performing the notification and testing required by this condition. [District Rules 4701 and 4702]

18. All alternate monitoring parameter emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the permit-to-operate. The analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District Rules 4701 and 4702]

19. The permittee shall maintain records of: (1) the date and time of NOx, CO, and O2 measurements, (2) the O2 concentration in percent and the measured NOx and CO concentrations corrected to 15% O2, (3) make and model of exhaust gas analyzer, (4) exhaust gas analyzer calibration records, and (5) a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions within the acceptable range. [District Rules 4701 and 4702]

20. The permittee shall maintain an engine operating log to demonstrate compliance. The engine operating log shall include, on a monthly basis, the following information: total hours of operation, type and quantity (cubic feet of gas or gallons of liquid) of fuel used, maintenance or modifications performed, monitoring data, compliance source test results, and any other information necessary to demonstrate compliance. [District Rules 4701 and 4702]

21. The permittee shall update the I&M plan for this engine prior to any planned change in operation. The permittee must notify the District no later than seven days after changing the I&M plan and must submit an updated I&M plan to the APCO for approval no later than 14 days after the change. The date and time of the change to the I&M plan shall be recorded in the engine's operating log. For modifications, the revised I&M plan shall be submitted to and approved by the APCO prior to issuance of the Permit to Operate. The permittee may request a change to the I&M plan at any time. [District Rule 4702]

22. All records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 4701 and 4702]
San Joaquin Valley
Air Pollution Control District

PERMIT UNIT: S-1624-14G-2
EXPIRATION DATE: 06/30/2013
SECTION: 29  TOWNSHIP: 26S  RANGE: 28E
EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
NON-COMPLIANT DORMANT 3.5 MM BTU/HR NATURAL GAS-FIRED LOCOMOTIVE BOILER (BOWLES LEASE)

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS

1. No modification to this unit shall be performed without an Authority to Construct for such modification(s), except for changes specified in conditions below. [District Rule 2010]

2. The fuel supply line shall be physically disconnected from this unit. [District Rule 4307]

3. This equipment shall not be operated for any reason until an Authority to Construct permit is issued approving all necessary retrofits required to comply with the applicable requirements of District Rule 4307 and all other applicable District regulations. [District Rule 4307]

4. No air contaminant shall be released into the atmosphere which causes a public nuisance. [District Rule 4102]

5. No air contaminant shall be discharged into the atmosphere for a period of periods aggregating more than three minutes in any one hour which is as dark as, or darker than, Ringelmann 1 or 20% opacity. [District Rule 4101]

6. To maintain status as a small producer, permittee’s crude oil production shall average less than 6000 bbl/day from all operations within Kern County and permittee shall not engage in refining, transporting, or marketing of refined petroleum products. [District Rule 3020]

7. If continuous operation oxygen analyzer/controller is utilized, excess O2 shall be maintained between 0.5 and 3.0%. If not utilized, excess air shall be maintained at no less than 15%. [District Rule 2080]

8. Natural-gas sulfur content shall not exceed 1.0 grain S/100 dscf. [District Rule 2201]

9. Formerly S-1123-11-0.

These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.
APPENDIX C
Pre-Project Equipment Description
PERMIT UNIT: S-1624-13-8

SECTION: 05  TOWNSHIP: 28S  RANGE: 27E

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
27.5 MMBTU/HR STRUTHERS NATURAL GAS/LPG/CASING GAS-FIRED STEAM GENERATOR WITH A GIDEON ULTRA LOW NOX BURNER, O2 CONTROLLER AND VARIABLE FLUE GAS RECIRCULATION (FGR) OPERATING AT VARIOUS UNSPECIFIED LOCATIONS WITHIN THE E&B HEAVY OIL CENTRAL

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS

1. No air contaminant shall be released into the atmosphere which causes a public nuisance. [District Rule 4102]

2. No air contaminant shall be discharged into the atmosphere for a period or periods aggregating more than three minutes in any one hour which is as dark as, or darker than, Ringelmann 1 or 20% opacity. [District Rule 4101]

3. Particulate matter emissions shall not exceed 0.1 grains/scf in concentration. [District Rule 4201]

4. All equipment shall be maintained in good operating condition and shall be operated in a manner to minimize emissions of air contaminants into the atmosphere. [District Rule 2201]

5. This steam generator is permitted to operate at various unspecified locations within the E&B Heavy Oil Central Stationary Source. [District Rule 2201]

6. Permittee shall notify the District Compliance Division of each location at which the operation is located in excess of 24 hours. Such notification shall be made no later than 48 hours after starting operation at the location. [District Rule 2201]

7. This equipment shall not be located within 1,000 feet of any K-12 school. [District Rule 2201 and CHSC 42301.6]

8. The unit shall only be fired on PUC quality natural gas, LPG or casing gas. [District Rule 2201]

9. The sulfur content of fuel combusted shall not exceed 5 grains-S per 100 scf. [District Rule 4320]

10. Emissions from the combustion of natural gas/casing gas, except during start up, shut down, or refractory curing, shall not exceed any of the following limits: 9 ppmv NOx @ 3% O2 or 0.011 lb-NOx/MMBtu, 0.002 lb-SOx/MMBtu, 0.005 lb-PM10/MMBtu, 100 ppmv CO @ 3% O2 or 0.074 lb-CO/MMBtu, or 0.003 lb-VOC/MMBtu. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 4306, and 4320]

11. Emissions from the combustion of liquefied petroleum gas (LPG), except during start up, shut down, or refractory curing, shall not exceed any of the following limits: 9 ppmv NOx @ 3% O2 or 0.011 lb-NOx/MMBtu, 0.0143 lb-SOx/MMBtu, 0.0066 lb-PM10/MMBtu, 100 ppmv CO @ 3% O2 or 0.074 lb-CO/MMBtu, or 0.003 lb-VOC/MMBtu. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 4306, and 4320]

12. Emissions rates shall not exceed any of the following: NOx (as NO2) 7.3 lb/day and 2650 lb/year. [District Rule 2201]

13. All emissions measurements shall be made with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. No determination of compliance shall be established within two hours after a continuous period in which fuel flow to the unit is shut off for 30 minutes or longer, or within 30 minutes after a re-ignition as defined in Section 3.0 of District Rule 4306. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]
14. If the unit is fired on natural gas/casing gas and compliance with the 0.002 lb-SOx/MMBtu emission limit is achieved through fuel analysis or by a combination of source testing and fuel analysis, each fuel source shall be tested weekly for sulfur content and higher heating value. If compliance with the fuel sulfur content limit and sulfur emission limits has been demonstrated for 8 consecutive weeks for a fuel source, then the fuel testing frequency shall be quarterly. If a quarterly fuel content source test fails to show compliance, weekly testing shall resume. [District Rule 1070]

15. Source testing to measure NOx and CO emissions from this unit while fired on natural gas/casing gas shall be conducted at least once every twelve (12) months. After demonstrating compliance on two (2) consecutive annual source tests, the unit shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six (36) months. If the result of the 36-month source test demonstrates that the unit does not meet the applicable emission limits, the source testing frequency shall revert to at least once every twelve (12) months. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

16. Source testing shall be required to measure NOx, and CO emissions when firing on LPG for a duration of over 100 hours during the 12-month period previous to the source test anniversary date. After demonstrating compliance on two (2) consecutive annual source tests when unit is fired on LPG, the unit shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six (36) months. If the result of the 36-month source test demonstrates that the unit does not meet the applicable emission limits, the source testing frequency shall revert to at least once every twelve (12) months. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 4306, and 4320]

17. The permittee shall notify the District at least seven calendar days prior to the designation of this permit unit as a dormant emissions unit or an active emissions unit. [District Rule 1070]

18. When designated as a dormant emissions unit the fuel supply line shall be physically disconnected from the emissions unit. [District Rules 4306 and 4320]

19. When designated as a dormant emissions unit, the permittee shall not be required to perform source testing or monitoring requirements otherwise required by this permit. [District Rules 4306 and 4320]

20. A source test to demonstrate compliance with the NOx and CO emission limits shall be performed within 60 days of recommencing operation of the dormant emissions unit. [District Rules 4306 and 4320]

21. The source test plan shall identify which basis (ppmv or lb/MMBtu) will be used to demonstrate compliance. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

22. Source testing shall be conducted using the methods and procedures approved by the District. The District must be notified at least 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval at least 15 days prior to testing. [District Rule 1081]

23. NOx emissions for source test purposes shall be determined using EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100 on a ppmv basis, or EPA Method 19 on a heat input basis. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

24. CO emissions for source test purposes shall be determined using EPA Method 10 or ARB Method 100. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

25. Stack gas oxygen (O2) shall be determined using EPA Method 3 or 3A or ARB Method 100. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

26. For emissions source testing, the arithmetic average of three 30-consecutive-minute test runs shall apply. If two or three runs are above an applicable limit the test cannot be used to demonstrate compliance with an applicable limit. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

27. The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081]

28. The permittee shall monitor and record the stack concentration of NOx, CO, and O2 at least once every month (in which a source test is not performed) using a portable emission monitor that meets District specifications. Monitoring shall not be required if the unit is not in operation, i.e. the unit need not be started solely to perform monitoring. Monitoring shall be performed within 5 days of restarting the unit unless monitoring has been performed within the last month. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]
29. If either the NOx or CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the allowable emissions concentration, the permittee shall return the emissions to within the acceptable range as soon as possible, but no longer than 1 hour of operation after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the allowable emissions concentration after 1 hour of operation after detection, the permittee shall notify the District within the following 1 hour and conduct a certified source test within 60 days of the first exceedance. In lieu of conducting a source test, the permittee may stipulate a violation has occurred, subject to enforcement action. The permittee must then correct the violation, show compliance has been re-established, and resume monitoring procedures. If the deviations are the result of a qualifying breakdown condition pursuant to Rule 1100, the permittee may fully comply with Rule 1100 in lieu of performing the notification and testing required by this condition. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

30. All alternate monitoring parameter emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. The analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

31. The permittee shall maintain records of: (1) the date and time of NOx, CO, and O2 measurements, (2) the O2 concentration in percent and the measured NOx and CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, (3) make and model of exhaust gas analyzer, (4) exhaust gas analyzer calibration records, and (5) a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions within the acceptable range. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

32. Permittee shall maintain accurate records of each location the steam generator operates, the dates of operation at each location, and the quantity of fuel consumed at each location. [District Rule 2201]

33. All records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

34. Pursuant to Rule 4320, beginning in 2010 the operator shall pay an annual emission fee to the District for NOx emissions from this unit for the previous calendar year. Payments are due by July 1 of each year. Payments shall continue annually until either the unit is permanently removed from service in the District or the operator demonstrates compliance with the applicable NOx emission limit listed in Rule 4320. [District Rule 4320]

35. Permittee shall maintain records of annual heat input (MMBtu) for this unit on a calendar year basis. Such records shall be maintained and retained off-site for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1070 and Rule 4320]

36. The permittee shall submit an analysis showing the fuel's sulfur content at least once every year. Valid purchase contracts, supplier certifications, tariff sheets, or transportation contracts may be used to satisfy this requirement, provided they establish the fuel parameters mentioned above. [District Rule 4320]
PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS

1. No air contaminant shall be released into the atmosphere which causes a public nuisance. [District Rule 4102]

2. To maintain status as a small producer, permittee's crude oil production shall average less than 6000 bbl/day from all operations within Kern County and permittee shall not engage in refining, transporting, or marketing of refined petroleum products. [District Rules 3020 & 4623]

3. Instead of testing each uncontrolled fixed roof tank, the permittee may conduct a TVP test of the organic liquid stored in a representative tank provided the requirements of Sections 6.2.1.1 through 6.2.1.5 of Rule 4623 are met. [District Rule 4623]

4. This tank shall only store, place, or hold organic liquid with a true vapor pressure (TVP) of less than 0.5 psia under all storage conditions. [District Rule 4623]

5. Permittee shall conduct true vapor pressure (TVP) testing of the organic liquid stored in this tank at least once every 24 months during summer (July - September), and/or whenever there is a change in the source or type of organic liquid stored in this tank in order to maintain exemption from the rule. [District Rule 4623]


7. For crude oil with an API gravity of 26 degrees or less, the TVP shall be determined using the latest version of the Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory "test Method for Vapor pressure of Reactive Organic Compounds in Heavy Crude Oil Using Gas Chromatograph", as approved by ARB and EPA. [District Rule 4623]

8. The TVP testing shall be conducted at actual storage temperature of the organic liquid in the tank. The permittee shall also conduct an API gravity testing. [District Rule 4623]

9. Permittee shall submit the records of TVP and API gravity testing to the APCO within 45 days after the date of testing. The records shall include the tank identification number, Permit to Operate number, type of stored organic liquid, TVP and API gravity of the organic liquid, test methods used, and a copy of the test results. [District Rule 4623]

10. The permittee shall keep accurate records of each organic liquid stored in the tank, including its storage temperature, TVP, and API gravity. [District Rule 4623]

11. All records required to be maintained by this permit shall be maintained for a period of at least five years and shall be made readily available for District inspection upon request. [District Rule 4623]
San Joaquin Valley
Air Pollution Control District

PERMIT UNIT: S-1624-57-1
EXPIRATION DATE: 06/30/2013
SECTION: 32  TOWNSHIP: 27S  RANGE: 27E
EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
5,000 BBL FIXED ROOF PETROLEUM WASH TANK, MIDWAY PREMIER #2

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS

1. No air contaminant shall be released into the atmosphere which causes a public nuisance. [District Rule 4102]

2. To maintain status as a small producer, permittee's crude oil production shall average less than 6000 bbl/day from all operations within Kern County and permittee shall not engage in refining, transporting, or marketing of refined petroleum products. [District Rules 3020 & 4623]

3. Instead of testing each uncontrolled fixed roof tank, the permittee may conduct a TVP test of the organic liquid stored in a representative tank provided the requirements of Sections 6.2.1.1.1 through 6.2.1.1.5 of Rule 4623 are met. [District Rule 4623]

4. This tank shall only store, place, or hold organic liquid with a true vapor pressure (TVP) of less than 0.5 psia under all storage conditions. [District Rule 4623]

5. Permittee shall conduct true vapor pressure (TVP) testing of the organic liquid stored in this tank at least once every 24 months during summer (July - September), and/or whenever there is a change in the source or type of organic liquid stored in this tank in order to maintain exemption from the rule. [District Rule 4623]


7. For crude oil with an API gravity of 26 degrees or less, the TVP shall be determined using the latest version of the Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory "test Method for Vapor pressure of Reactive Organic Compounds in Heavy Crude Oil Using Gas Chromatograph", as approved by ARB and EPA. [District Rule 4623]

8. The TVP testing shall be conducted at actual storage temperature of the organic liquid in the tank. The permittee shall also conduct an API gravity testing. [District Rule 4623]

9. Permittee shall submit the records of TVP and API gravity testing to the APCO within 45 days after the date of testing. The records shall include the tank identification number, Permit to Operate number, type of stored organic liquid, TVP and API gravity of the organic liquid, test methods used, and a copy of the test results. [District Rule 4623]

10. The permittee shall keep accurate records of each organic liquid stored in the tank, including its storage temperature, TVP, and API gravity. [District Rule 4623]

11. All records required to be maintained by this permit shall be maintained for a period of at least five years and shall be made readily available for District inspection upon request. [District Rule 4623]

These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.
San Joaquin Valley
Air Pollution Control District

PERMIT UNIT: S-1624-60-1
EXPIRATION DATE: 06/30/2013
SECTION: 32  TOWNSHIP: 27S  RANGE: 27E
EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
1,000 BBL FIXED ROOF PETROLEUM STORAGE TANK, MIDWAY PREMIER #11

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS

1. No air contaminant shall be released into the atmosphere which causes a public nuisance. [District Rule 4102]

2. To maintain status as a small producer, permittee's crude oil production shall average less than 6000 bbl/day from all operations within Kern County and permittee shall not engage in refining, transporting, or marketing of refined petroleum products. [District Rules 3020 & 4623]

3. Instead of testing each uncontrolled fixed roof tank, the permittee may conduct a TVP test of the organic liquid stored in a representative tank provided the requirements of Sections 6.2.1.1.1 through 6.2.1.1.5 of Rule 4623 are met. [District Rule 4623]

4. This tank shall only store, place, or hold organic liquid with a true vapor pressure (TVP) of less than 0.5 psia under all storage conditions. [District Rule 4623]

5. Permittee shall conduct true vapor pressure (TVP) testing of the organic liquid stored in this tank at least once every 24 months during summer (July - September), and/or whenever there is a change in the source or type of organic liquid stored in this tank in order to maintain exemption from the rule. [District Rule 4623]


7. For crude oil with an API gravity of 26 degrees or less, the TVP shall be determined using the latest version of the Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory "test Method for Vapor pressure of Reactive Organic Compounds in Heavy Crude Oil Using Gas Chromatograph", as approved by ARB and EPA. [District Rule 4623]

8. The TVP testing shall be conducted at actual storage temperature of the organic liquid in the tank. The permittee shall also conduct an API gravity testing. [District Rule 4623]

9. Permittee shall submit the records of TVP and API gravity testing to the APCO within 45 days after the date of testing. The records shall include the tank identification number, Permit to Operate number, type of stored organic liquid, TVP and API gravity of the organic liquid, test methods used, and a copy of the test results. [District Rule 4623]

10. The permittee shall keep accurate records of each organic liquid stored in the tank, including its storage temperature, TVP, and API gravity. [District Rule 4623]

11. All records required to be maintained by this permit shall be maintained for a period of at least five years and shall be made readily available for District inspection upon request. [District Rule 4623]

These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.
PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS

1. No air contaminant shall be released into the atmosphere which causes a public nuisance. [District Rule 4102]

2. To maintain status as a small producer, permittee's crude oil production shall average less than 6000 bbl/day from all operations within Kern County and permittee shall not engage in refining, transporting, or marketing of refined petroleum products. [District Rules 3020 & 4623]

3. Instead of testing each uncontrolled fixed roof tank, the permittee may conduct a TVP test of the organic liquid stored in a representative tank provided the requirements of Sections 6.2.1.1.1 through 6.2.1.1.5 of Rule 4623 are met. [District Rule 4623]

4. This tank shall only store, place, or hold organic liquid with a true vapor pressure (TVP) of less than 0.5 psia under all storage conditions. [District Rule 4623]

5. Permittee shall conduct true vapor pressure (TVP) testing of the organic liquid stored in this tank at least once every 24 months during summer (July - September), and/or whenever there is a change in the source or type of organic liquid stored in this tank in order to maintain exemption from the rule. [District Rule 4623]


7. For crude oil with an API gravity of 26 degrees or less, the TVP shall be determined using the latest version of the Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory "test Method for Vapor pressure of Reactive Organic Compounds in Heavy Crude Oil Using Gas Chromatograph", as approved by ARB and EPA. [District Rule 4623]

8. The TVP testing shall be conducted at actual storage temperature of the organic liquid in the tank. The permittee shall also conduct an API gravity testing. [District Rule 4623]

9. Permittee shall submit the records of TVP and API gravity testing to the APCO within 45 days after the date of testing. The records shall include the tank identification number, Permit to Operate number, type of stored organic liquid, TVP and API gravity of the organic liquid, test methods used, and a copy of the test results. [District Rule 4623]

10. The permittee shall keep accurate records of each organic liquid stored in the tank, including its storage temperature, TVP, and API gravity. [District Rule 4623]

11. All records required to be maintained by this permit shall be maintained for a period of at least five years and shall be made readily available for District inspection upon request. [District Rule 4623]
PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS

1. No air contaminant shall be released into the atmosphere which causes a public nuisance. [District Rule 4102]

2. To maintain status as a small producer, permittee’s crude oil production shall average less than 6000 bbl/day from all operations within Kern County and permittee shall not engage in refining, transporting, or marketing of refined petroleum products. [District Rules 3020 & 4623]

3. Instead of testing each uncontrolled fixed roof tank, the permittee may conduct a TVP test of the organic liquid stored in a representative tank provided the requirements of Sections 6.2.1.1 through 6.2.1.15 of Rule 4623 are met. [District Rule 4623]

4. This tank shall only store, place, or hold organic liquid with a true vapor pressure (TVP) of less than 0.5 psia under all storage conditions. [District Rule 4623]

5. Permittee shall conduct true vapor pressure (TVP) testing of the organic liquid stored in this tank at least once every 24 months during summer (July - September), and/or whenever there is a change in the source or type of organic liquid stored in this tank in order to maintain exemption from the rule. [District Rule 4623]


7. For crude oil with an API gravity of 26 degrees or less, the TVP shall be determined using the latest version of the Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory "test Method for Vapor pressure of Reactive Organic Compounds in Heavy Crude Oil Using Gas Chromatograph", as approved by ARB and EPA. [District Rule 4623]

8. The TVP testing shall be conducted at actual storage temperature of the organic liquid in the tank. The permittee shall also conduct an API gravity testing. [District Rule 4623]

9. Permittee shall submit the records of TVP and API gravity testing to the APCO within 45 days after the date of testing. The records shall include the tank identification number, Permit to Operate number, type of stored organic liquid, TVP and API gravity of the organic liquid, test methods used, and a copy of the test results. [District Rule 4623]

10. The permittee shall keep accurate records of each organic liquid stored in the tank, including its storage temperature, TVP, and API gravity. [District Rule 4623]

11. All records required to be maintained by this permit shall be maintained for a period of at least five years and shall be made readily available for District inspection upon request. [District Rule 4623]

These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.
San Joaquin Valley
Air Pollution Control District

PERMIT UNIT: S-1624-66-1
EXPIRATION DATE: 06/30/2013
SECTION: 32 TOWNSHIP: 27S RANGE: 27E
EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
1,000 BBL FIXED ROOF PETROLEUM STORAGE TANK, MIDWAY PREMIER #35

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS

1. No air contaminant shall be released into the atmosphere which causes a public nuisance. [District Rule 4102]

2. To maintain status as a small producer, permittee's crude oil production shall average less than 6000 bbl/day from all operations within Kern County and permittee shall not engage in refining, transporting, or marketing of refined petroleum products. [District Rules 3020 & 4623]

3. Instead of testing each uncontrolled fixed roof tank, the permittee may conduct a TVP test of the organic liquid stored in a representative tank provided the requirements of Sections 6.2.1.1.1 through 6.2.1.1.5 of Rule 4623 are met. [District Rule 4623]

4. This tank shall only store, place, or hold organic liquid with a true vapor pressure (TVP) of less than 0.5 psia under all storage conditions. [District Rule 4623]

5. Permittee shall conduct true vapor pressure (TVP) testing of the organic liquid stored in this tank at least once every 24 months during summer (July - September), and/or whenever there is a change in the source or type of organic liquid stored in this tank in order to maintain exemption from the rule. [District Rule 4623]


7. For crude oil with an API gravity of 26 degrees or less, the TVP shall be determined using the latest version of the Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory "test Method for Vapor pressure of Reactive Organic Compounds in Heavy Crude Oil Using Gas Chromatograph", as approved by ARB and EPA. [District Rule 4623]

8. The TVP testing shall be conducted at actual storage temperature of the organic liquid in the tank. The permittee shall also conduct an API gravity testing. [District Rule 4623]

9. Permittee shall submit the records of TVP and API gravity testing to the APCO within 45 days after the date of testing. The records shall include the tank identification number, Permit to Operate number, type of stored organic liquid, TVP and API gravity of the organic liquid, test methods used, and a copy of the test results. [District Rule 4623]

10. The permittee shall keep accurate records of each organic liquid stored in the tank, including its storage temperature, TVP, and API gravity. [District Rule 4623]

11. All records required to be maintained by this permit shall be maintained for a period of at least five years and shall be made readily available for District inspection upon request. [District Rule 4623]

These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.
PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS

1. No air contaminant shall be released into the atmosphere which causes a public nuisance. [District Rule 4102]

2. To maintain status as a small producer, permittee's crude oil production shall average less than 6000 bbl/day from all operations within Kern County and permittee shall not engage in refining, transporting, or marketing of refined petroleum products. [District Rules 3020 & 4623]

3. Instead of testing each uncontrolled fixed roof tank, the permittee may conduct a TVP test of the organic liquid stored in a representative tank provided the requirements of Sections 6.2.1.1.1 through 6.2.1.1.5 of Rule 4623 are met. [District Rule 4623]

4. This tank shall only store, place, or hold organic liquid with a true vapor pressure (TVP) of less than 0.5 psia under all storage conditions. [District Rule 4623]

5. Permittee shall conduct true vapor pressure (TVP) testing of the organic liquid stored in this tank at least once every 24 months during summer (July - September), and/or whenever there is a change in the source or type of organic liquid stored in this tank in order to maintain exemption from the rule. [District Rule 4623]


7. For crude oil with an API gravity of 26 degrees or less, the TVP shall be determined using the latest version of the Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory "test Method for Vapor pressure of Reactive Organic Compounds in Heavy Crude Oil Using Gas Chromatograph", as approved by ARB and EPA. [District Rule 4623]

8. The TVP testing shall be conducted at actual storage temperature of the organic liquid in the tank. The permittee shall also conduct an API gravity testing. [District Rule 4623]

9. Permittee shall submit the records of TVP and API gravity testing to the APCO within 45 days after the date of testing. The records shall include the tank identification number, Permit to Operate number, type of stored organic liquid, TVP and API gravity of the organic liquid, test methods used, and a copy of the test results. [District Rule 4623]

10. The permittee shall keep accurate records of each organic liquid stored in the tank, including its storage temperature, TVP, and API gravity. [District Rule 4623]

11. All records required to be maintained by this permit shall be maintained for a period of at least five years and shall be made readily available for District inspection upon request. [District Rule 4623]

These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.
APPENDIX D
PM10 Source Test Results
### AEROS ENVIRONMENTAL, INC.

**Summary Of Results**

Vintage Production California, LLC  
Kern Front Facility  
Steam Generator 5  

Project 300-5871A  
March 27, 2008  
ATC No. S-1326-338-0

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pollutant</th>
<th>gr/dscf</th>
<th>gr/scf</th>
<th>lb/hr</th>
<th>lb/MMBtu</th>
<th>Permit Limits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Particulate</td>
<td>0.00107</td>
<td>0.00090</td>
<td>0.150</td>
<td>0.0016</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PM-10</td>
<td>0.00044</td>
<td>0.00037</td>
<td>0.068</td>
<td>0.0007</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mean</td>
<td>0.00066</td>
<td>0.00054</td>
<td>0.095</td>
<td>0.0010</td>
<td>0.005 lb/MMBtu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Particulate</td>
<td>0.00107</td>
<td>0.00090</td>
<td>0.150</td>
<td>0.0016</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>0.00057</td>
<td>0.00048</td>
<td>0.092</td>
<td>0.0008</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mean</td>
<td>0.00070</td>
<td>0.00058</td>
<td>0.103</td>
<td>0.0010</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Comments:**

---

Page 10
APPENDIX E
PE1 Tank Calculations
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Facility Tank ID:</th>
<th>5-xxxx-x-x</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tank capacity (bbl)</td>
<td>5,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tank diameter (ft)</td>
<td>38.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conical or Dome Roof</td>
<td>Conical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maximum Daily Fluid Throughput (bbl/day)</td>
<td>5,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maximum Annual Fluid Throughput (bbl/year)</td>
<td>1,825,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maximum Daily Oil Throughput (bbl/day)</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maximum Annual Oil Throughput (bbl/year)</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Uncontrolled Daily Tank VOC Emissions (lb/day)</td>
<td>285.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Uncontrolled Annual Tank VOC Emissions (lb/year)</td>
<td>96,831</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Summary

- **Facility Tank ID:** 5-xxxx-x-x
- **Tank capacity:** 5,000 bbl
- **Tank diameter:** 38.8 ft
- **Conical or Dome Roof:** Conical
- **Maximum Daily Fluid Throughput:** 5,000 bbl/day
- **Maximum Annual Fluid Throughput:** 1,825,000 bbl/year
- **Maximum Daily Oil Throughput:** N/A bbl/day
- **Maximum Annual Oil Throughput:** N/A bbl/year
- **Total Uncontrolled Daily Tank VOC Emissions:** 285.6 lb/day
- **Total Uncontrolled Annual Tank VOC Emissions:** 96,831 lb/year
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Permit Number</th>
<th>5-1624-57</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Facility Tank I.D.</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nearest City</td>
<td>Torrance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tank, RGC vapor pressure (psig)</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liquid bulk storage temperature, Tb (°F)</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Is this a constant-level tank? (yes, no)</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Will flashing losses occur in this tank? (only if first-line tank) (yes, no)</td>
<td>no</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Breather vent pressure setting range (psia)</td>
<td>0.09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diameter of tank (feet)</td>
<td>88.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capacity of tank (bbl)</td>
<td>9,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conical or dome roof? (c, d)</td>
<td>c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shell height of tank (feet)</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Average liquid height (feet)</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Are the roof and shell the same color? (yes, no)</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For roof color (1:Spec Al, 2:Dull Al, 3:Light, 4:Med, 5:Dark, 6:White)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Condition (1: Good, 2: Poor)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------ This row only used if shell is different color from roof ------</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------ This row only used if shell is different color from roof ------</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Maximum Daily Fluid Throughput (bbl/day) | 5,000 |
| Maximum Annual Fluid Throughput (bbl/year) | 1,825,000 |

| Calculated Values |
|-------------------|---|
| Daily maximum ambient temperature, Tm (°F) | 77.85 |
| Daily minimum ambient temperature, Tn (°F) | 53.15 |
| Daily vapor pressure influence factor, Fv (psia) | 1568.9 |
| Atmospheric pressure, Pa (psia) | 14.47 |
| Water vapor pressure at daily maximum liquid surface temperature, Pw (psia) | 0.7850 |
| Water vapor pressure at daily minimum liquid surface temperature, Pw (psia) | 0.6580 |
| Water vapor pressure at average liquid surface temperature, Pw (psia) | 0.6917 |
| Roof outside, P_0, (psia) | 0.6321 |
| Vapor space volume, Vs (cubic feet) | 16023.70 |
| Paint factor, a | 0.95 |
| Vapor density, W (lb/m³) | 0.0085 |
| Daily vapor temperature range, delta T (degrees Rankine) | 49.54 |
| Vapor space expansion factor, K | 0.1106 |

| Estimated Vapor Emissions (lb/day) | 84.41 |
| Total Uncontrolled Daily Tank VOC Emissions (lb/day) | 18.8 |
| Total Uncontrolled Annual Tank VOC Emissions (lb/year) | 6,691 |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Summary of Abnormal Storage Tank VOC Emissions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Permit Number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facility Tank I.D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tank capacity (bbl)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tank diameter (ft)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tank shell height (ft)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conical or Dome Roof</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maximum Daily Fluid Throughput (bbl/day)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maximum Annual Fluid Throughput (bbl/year)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maximum Daily Oil Throughput (bbl/day)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maximum Annual Oil Throughput (bbl/year)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Uncontrolled Daily Tank VOC Emissions (lb/day)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Uncontrolled Annual Tank VOC Emissions (lb/year)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Permit Number (5-digit code)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facility (ID)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nearest city (1. Bakersfield, 2. Fresno, 3. Stockton)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tank ROC vapor pressure (psia)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liquid bulk storage temperature (°F)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Is this a constant level tank? (Yes, No)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Will flashing bypass occur in this tank? (only if first-line tank) (Yes, No)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Breather vent pressure setting range (psia)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diameter of tank (ft)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capacity of tank (bbl)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conical or dome roof? (Yes, No)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shell height of tank (feet)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Average liquid height (feet)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Are the roof and shell the same color? (Yes, No)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For roof color (1: Spcc Al, 2: Dk Al, 3: Lght, 4: M'd, 5: Rd, 6: Wh'te)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Condition (1: Good, 2: Poor)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- This row only used if shell is different color from roof
- This row only used if shell is different color from roof

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Calculated Values</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Daily maximum ambient temperature, Ten (°F)</td>
<td>93.4</td>
<td>0.7500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daily total solar insolation factor, I (Shunt/2-day)</td>
<td>1648.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atmospheric pressure, Pa (psia)</td>
<td>14.47</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water vapor pressure at daily maximum liquid surface temperature (Tml), Pw (psia)</td>
<td>82.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water vapor pressure at average liquid surface temperature (Tavg), Pw (psia)</td>
<td>68.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roof outlet area (ft²)</td>
<td>0.2108</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vapor space volume, Vv (cubic feet)</td>
<td>2500.26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paint factor, alpka</td>
<td>0.68</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vapor density, Wv (lb/lb-mol)</td>
<td>0.0065</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daily vapor temperature range, delta T (degree Rankine)</td>
<td>48.04</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vapor space expansion factor, Ke</td>
<td>0.1016</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Results of computation and calculations:

| Standing Storage Loss | 0.0009 |
| Working Loss | 1.270 |
| Flashing Loss | N/A |
| Total Uncontrolled Tank VOC Emissions (lb/day) | 52.2 |

### Summary table:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Permit Number (ID)</th>
<th>5-1624-69-1, 94-1, 94-5, 1, 96-1 and 97-1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Facility (ID)</td>
<td>27-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tank capacity (bbl)</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tank diameter (ft)</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tank shell height (ft)</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conical or Dome Roof</td>
<td>Conical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maximum Daily Fluid Throughput (bbl/day)</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maximum Annual Fluid Throughput (bbl/year)</td>
<td>385,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maximum Daily Oil Throughput (bbl/day)</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maximum Annual Oil Throughput (bbl/year)</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Uncontrolled Daily Tank VOC Emissions (lb/day)</td>
<td>52.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Uncontrolled Annual Tank VOC Emissions (lb/year)</td>
<td>16,038</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDIX F
BACT Analysis
BACT Analysis for Steam Generators (S-1327-162-0 through ‘167-0)

1. BACT Analysis for NO\textsubscript{X} Emissions:

   **Step 1 - Identify All Possible Control Technologies**

   The District adopted District Rule 4320 on October 16, 2008. The NO\textsubscript{X} emission limits requirements in District Rule 4320 are lower than the limits in BACT Guideline 1.2.1 (Steam Generator ≥ 5 MMBtu/hr, Oilfield); which has been rescinded. Therefore, a project specific BACT analysis will be performed to determine BACT for this project. District Rule 4320 includes a compliance option that limits oilfield steam generators with heat input ratings > 20.0 MMBtu/hr to 7 ppm @ 3% O\textsubscript{2} and 9 ppmv for waste gas fired units. These emission limits are Achieved in Practice control technology for the BACT analysis. District Rule 4320 also contains an enhanced schedule with initial and final limit options that allows applicants additional time to meet the requirements of the rule. The enhanced schedule NO\textsubscript{X} emission initial limit requirement is 9 ppmv @ 3% O\textsubscript{2} and final limit of 5 ppmv @ 3% O\textsubscript{2}. Since this is an enhanced option in the rule, the final limit of 5 ppmv @ 3% O\textsubscript{2} will be considered the Technologically Feasible control technology for the BACT analysis.

   The following are possible control technologies:

   1. 5 ppmv @ 3% O\textsubscript{2} - Technologically Feasible
   2. 7 ppmv @ 3% O\textsubscript{2} - Achieved in Practice
   3. 9 ppmv @ 3% O\textsubscript{2} (waste gas fired units) - Technologically Feasible

   **Step 2 - Eliminate Technologically Infeasible Options**

   None of the above listed technologies are technologically infeasible.

   **Step 3 - Rank Remaining Control Technologies by Control Effectiveness**

   1. 5 ppmv @ 3% O\textsubscript{2} - Technologically Feasible
   2. 7 ppmv @ 3% O\textsubscript{2} - Achieved in Practice
   3. 9 ppmv @ 3% O\textsubscript{2} (waste gas fired units) - Technologically Feasible

   **Step 4 - Cost Effectiveness Analysis**

   The applicant has proposed a NO\textsubscript{x} limit of 5 ppmv @ 3% O\textsubscript{2}, therefore a cost analysis for the 5 ppmv option is not required.

2. BACT Analysis for SO\textsubscript{X} Emissions

   **Step 1 - Identify All Possible Control Technologies**
The District adopted District Rule 4320 on October 16, 2008. BACT Guideline 1.2.1 (Steam Generator ≥ 5 MMBtu/hr, Oilfield) has been rescinded. Therefore, a project specific BACT analysis will be performed to determine BACT for this project.

The SJVAPCD BACT Clearinghouse Guideline 1.2.1 (1st quarter, 2005) identifies the following technologies:

1. Natural gas, LPG, waste gas treated to remove 95% by weight of sulfur compounds or treated such that the sulfur content does not exceed 1 gr of sulfur compounds (as S) per 100 scf, or use of a continuously operating SO2 scrubber and either achieving 95% by weight control of sulfur compounds or achieving an emission rate of 30 ppmvd SO2 at stack O2 - Achieved in Practice

Step 2 - Eliminate Technologically Infeasible Options

None of the above listed technologies are technologically infeasible.

Step 3 - Rank Remaining Control Technologies by Control Effectiveness

1. Achieved-In-Practice: Natural gas, LPG, waste gas treated to remove 95% by weight of sulfur compounds or treated such that the sulfur content does not exceed 1 gr of sulfur compounds (as S) per 100 scf, or use of a continuously operating SO2 scrubber and either achieving 95% by weight control of sulfur compounds or achieving an emission rate of 30 ppmvd SO2 at stack O2

Step 4 - Cost Effectiveness Analysis

The applicant has proposed the use of PUC quality natural gas. Since the applicant has chosen the most effective control technology in step 3, a cost effectiveness analysis is not required.

Step 5 - Select BACT

BACT for SOx is the most effective control option not eliminated in the steps above: natural gas. This BACT is selected and has been proposed by the applicant.

3. BACT Analysis for PM_{10} Emissions

Step 1 - Identify All Possible Control Technologies

The District adopted District Rule 4320 on October 16, 2008. BACT Guideline 1.2.1 (Steam Generator ≥ 5 MMBtu/hr, Oilfield) has been rescinded. Therefore, a project specific BACT analysis will be performed to determine BACT for this project.

The SJVAPCD BACT Clearinghouse Guideline 1.2.1 (1st quarter, 2005) identifies the following technologies:
1. Natural gas, LPG, waste gas treated to remove 95% by weight of sulfur compounds or treated such that the sulfur content does not exceed 1 gr of sulfur compounds (as S) per 100 scf, or use of a continuously operating SO2 scrubber and either achieving 95% by weight control of sulfur compounds or achieving an emission rate of 30 ppmvd SO2 at stack O2 - Achieved in Practice

Step 2 - Eliminate Technologically Infeasible Options

None of the above listed technologies are technologically infeasible.

Step 3 - Rank Remaining Control Technologies by Control Effectiveness

1. Natural gas, LPG, waste gas treated to remove 95% by weight of sulfur compounds or treated such that the sulfur content does not exceed 1 gr of sulfur compounds (as S) per 100 scf, or use of a continuously operating SO2 scrubber and either achieving 95% by weight control of sulfur compounds or achieving an emission rate of 30 ppmvd SO2 at stack O2 - Achieved in Practice

Step 4 - Cost Effectiveness Analysis

The applicant has proposed the use of natural gas. Since the applicant has chosen the most effective control technology in step 3, a cost effectiveness analysis is not required.

Step 5 - Select BACT

BACT for PM10 is the most effective control option not eliminated in the steps above: natural gas. This BACT is selected and has been proposed by the applicant.

4. BACT Analysis for CO Emissions

Step 1 - Identify All Possible Control Technologies

The District adopted District Rule 4320 on October 16, 2008. BACT Guideline 1.2.1 (Steam Generator ≥ 5 MMBtu/hr, Oilfield) has been rescinded. Therefore, a project specific BACT analysis will be performed to determine BACT for this project.

The SJVAPCD BACT Clearinghouse Guideline 1.2.1 (1st quarter, 2005) identifies the following technologies:

1. 50 ppmvd @ 3% O2 - Achieved-In-Practice

Step 2 - Eliminate Technologically Infeasible Options

None of the above listed technologies are technologically infeasible.

Step 3 - Rank Remaining Control Technologies by Control Effectiveness
1. 50 ppmvd @ 3% O2 - Achieved-In-Practice

**Step 4 - Cost Effectiveness Analysis**

Only Achieved-In-Practice technologies are identified; therefore, a cost effectiveness analysis is not performed.

**Step 5 - Select BACT**

Achieved-In-Practice BACT for CO emissions is 50 ppmv @ 3% O2; therefore, BACT for CO emissions is 50 ppmv @ 3% O2.

**5. BACT Analysis for VOC Emissions**

**Step 1 - Identify All Possible Control Technologies**

The District adopted District Rule 4320 on October 16, 2008. BACT Guideline 1.2.1 (Steam Generator ≥ 5 MMBtu/hr, Oilfield) has been rescinded. Therefore, a project specific BACT analysis will be performed to determine BACT for this project.

The SJVAPCD BACT Clearinghouse Guideline 1.2.1 (1st quarter, 2005) identifies the following technologies:

2. Gaseous fuel - Achieved-In-Practice

**Step 2 - Eliminate Technologically Infeasible Options**

None of the above listed technologies are technologically infeasible.

**Step 3 - Rank Remaining Control Technologies by Control Effectiveness**

1. Gaseous fuel - Achieved-In-Practice

**Step 4 - Cost Effectiveness Analysis**

The applicant has proposed the use of natural gas. Since the applicant has chosen the most effective control technology in step 3, a cost effectiveness analysis is not required.

**Step 5 - Select BACT**

BACT for VOC is the most effective control option not eliminated in the steps above: gaseous fuel. This BACT is selected and has been proposed by the applicant.
San Joaquin Valley Air Pollution Control District
Risk Management Review

To: David Torii, AQE–Permit Services
From: Esteban Gutierrez, AQS–Technical Services
Date: May 18, 2012
Facility Name: E&B Natural Resources
Location: HOC
Application #(s): S-1624-220-0 thru 225-0
Project #: S-1121188

A. RMR SUMMARY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Categories</th>
<th>Steam GEN (Unit 220-0)</th>
<th>Steam GEN (Unit 221-0)</th>
<th>Steam GEN (Unit 222-0)</th>
<th>Steam GEN (Unit 223-0)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Prioritization Score</td>
<td>0.91</td>
<td>0.91</td>
<td>0.91</td>
<td>0.91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acute Hazard Index</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chronic Hazard Index</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maximum Individual Cancer Risk ($10^{-4}$)</td>
<td>0.64</td>
<td>0.64</td>
<td>0.64</td>
<td>0.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-BACT Required?</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Permit Conditions?</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Categories</th>
<th>Steam GEN (Unit 224-0)</th>
<th>Wash tank (Unit 225-0)</th>
<th>Project Totals</th>
<th>Facility Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Prioritization Score</td>
<td>0.91</td>
<td>0.01</td>
<td>4.55</td>
<td>&gt;1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acute Hazard Index</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chronic Hazard Index</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maximum Individual Cancer Risk ($10^{-4}$)</td>
<td>0.64</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>3.18</td>
<td>9.63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-BACT Required?</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Permit Conditions?</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Proposed Permit Conditions

To ensure that human health risks will not exceed District allowable levels; the following permit conditions must be included for:
Unit # 220-0 thru 225-0

1. No Unit shall be closer than 250 meters from any receptor
2. The exhaust stack shall vent vertically upward. The vertical exhaust flow shall not be impeded by a rain cap (flapper ok), roof overhang, or any other obstruction. [District Rule 4102]

B. RMR REPORT

I. Project Description

Technical Services received a request on May 3, 2012, to perform an Ambient Air Quality Analysis and a Risk Management Review for the installation of 5 new 85MMBtu/hr steam generators and one new 5,000 bbl wash tank.

II. Analysis

Technical Services performed a prioritization using the District’s HEARTs database. Since the total project prioritization score was greater than one, a refined health risk assessment was required. Emissions were calculated using Ventura County emission factors for external combustion of natural gas for the steam generators and fugitive oil field emission factors for the wash tank. Emissions were then input into the HEARTs database. The AERMOD model was used, with the parameters outlined below and meteorological data for 2005-2009 from Bakersfield to determine the dispersion factors (i.e., the predicted concentration or X divided by the normalized source strength or Q) for a receptor grid. These dispersion factors were input into the Hot Spots Analysis and Reporting Program (HARP) risk assessment module to calculate the chronic and acute hazard indices and the carcinogenic risk for the project.

The following parameters were used for the review:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Analysis Parameters</th>
<th>Unit 220-0 thru 224 each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Source Type</td>
<td>Point</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stack Height (m)</td>
<td>6.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stack Diameter (m)</td>
<td>1.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stack Exit Velocity (m/s)</td>
<td>17.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stack Exit Temp. (°K)</td>
<td>388</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burner Rating (MMBtu/hr)</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Analysis Parameters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Source Type</th>
<th>Area</th>
<th>Location Type</th>
<th>Emission Rate yr</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>X-Length (m)</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Closest Receptor (m)</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y-Length (m)</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Type of Receptor</td>
<td>Residential</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Release Height (m)</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Pollutant Type</td>
<td>VOC</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Technical Services performed modeling for criteria pollutants CO, NOx, SCx and PM10; as well as a RMR. The emission rates used for criteria pollutant modeling were 6.3 lb/hr CO, 0.52 lb/hr NOx, 0.26 lb/hr SOx, and 0.30 lb/hr PM10. These emission rates are for each steam Generator, emissions from the tank are all VOC which are not considered For AAQA.

The results from the Criteria Pollutant Modeling are as follows:

### Criteria Pollutant Modeling Results*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Diesel ICE</th>
<th>1 Hour</th>
<th>3 Hours</th>
<th>8 Hours</th>
<th>24 Hours</th>
<th>Annual</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CO</td>
<td>NA</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>NA</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOx</td>
<td>NA</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>NA</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>Pass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOx</td>
<td>NA</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>NA</td>
<td>NA</td>
<td>Pass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PM10</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>NA</td>
<td>Pass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PM2.5</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>NA</td>
<td>Pass</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Results were taken from the attached PSD spreadsheet.

The criteria pollutants are below EPA's level of significance as found in 40 CFR Part 51.165 (b)(2).

### III. Conclusion

The acute and chronic indices are below 1.0 and the cancer risk factor associated with the project is less than 1.0 in a million for each unit. In accordance with the District's Risk Management Policy, the project is approved without Toxic Best Available Control Technology (T-BACT).

To ensure that human health risks will not exceed District allowable levels; the permit conditions listed on page 1 of this report must be included for this proposed unit.

These conclusions are based on the data provided by the applicant and the project engineer. Therefore, this analysis is valid only as long as the proposed data and parameters do not change.

The emissions from the proposed equipment will not cause or contribute significantly to a violation of the State and National AAQS.

### IV. Attachments

A. RMR request from the project engineer  
B. Additional information from the applicant/project engineer  
C. Toxic emissions summary  
D. Prioritization score  
E. Facility Summary
APPENDIX H
Compliance Certification
May 7, 2012

Mr. Leonard Scandura  
Manager of Permit Services  
San Joaquin Valley Unified APCD  
34946 Flyover Court  
Bakersfield, CA 93308

Subject: Project Number 1121188 – (S-1624) Five New Steam Generators - Compliance Certification

Dear Mr. Scandura:

I hereby certify that all major Stationary Sources owned or operated by such person (or by any entity controlling, controlled by, or under common control with such person) in California, which are subject to emission limitations, are in compliance or on a schedule for compliance with all applicable emission limitations and standards.

Alternative siting analysis is required for any project, which constitutes a New Major Source or a Federal Major Modification.

The current project occurs at existing facilities. The applicant proposes to operate a steam generator to thermally enhance existing wells at the site.

Since the project will provide thermal enhancement to be used at the same location, the existing site will result in the least possible impact from the project. Alternative sites would involve the relocation and/or construction of various support structures on a much greater scale, and would therefore result in a much greater impact.

[Signature]

Title
BPS Analysis

Step 1 - Identify BPS for New Steam Generators

Very High Efficiency Steam Generator Design With:

1. A convection section with at least 235 square feet of heat transfer surface area per MMBtu/hr of maximum rated heat input (verified by manufacturer) or a manufacturer's overall thermal efficiency rating of 88%.

And

2. Variable frequency drive high efficiency electrical motors driving the blower and water pump.

Step 2 - Select BPS

Very High Efficiency Steam Generator Design With:

1. A convection section with at least 235 square feet of heat transfer surface area per MMBtu/hr of maximum rated heat input (verified by manufacturer) or a manufacturer's overall thermal efficiency rating of 88%.

And

2. Variable frequency drive high efficiency electrical motors driving the blower and water pump.

Step 3

The following conditions will be included on the permit to ensure compliance with BPS requirements:

- This unit shall be equipped with a convection section with at least 235 square feet of heat transfer surface area per MMBtu/hr of maximum rated heat input (verified by manufacturer). [CEQA] N

- This unit shall be equipped with variable frequency drive high efficiency electrical motors driving the blower and water pump. [CEQA] N
APPENDIX J
Draft ATCs
AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

PERMIT NO: S-1624-13-9

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: E&B NATURAL RESOURCES MGMT
ATTN: GREG YOUNGBLOOD
1600 NORRIS ROAD
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93308

MAILING ADDRESS:

LOCATION: HEAVY OIL CENTRAL
CA

SECTION: 05 TOWNSHIP: 28S RANGE: 27E

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
MODIFICATION OF 27.5 MMBTU/HR STRUTHERS NATURAL GAS/LPG/CASING GAS-FIRED STEAM GENERATOR
WITH A GIDEON ULTRA LOW NOX BURNER, O2 CONTROLLER AND VARIABLE FLUE GAS RECIRCULATION (FGR)
OPERATING AT VARIOUS UNSPECIFIED LOCATIONS WITHIN THE E&B HEAVY OIL CENTRAL: LOWER NOX
EMISSIONS TO 7 PPMV @ 3% O2

CONDITIONS

1. (98) No air contaminant shall be released into the atmosphere which causes a public nuisance. [District Rule 4102]

2. (15) No air contaminant shall be discharged into the atmosphere for a period or periods aggregating more than three minutes in any one hour which is as dark as, or darker than, Ringelmann 1 or 20% opacity. [District Rule 4101]

3. (14) Particulate matter emissions shall not exceed 0.1 grains/dscf in concentration. [District Rule 4201]

4. (1407) All equipment shall be maintained in good operating condition and shall be operated in a manner to minimize emissions of air contaminants into the atmosphere. [District Rule 2201]

5. This steam generator is permitted to operate at various unspecified locations within the E&B Heavy Oil Central Stationary Source. [District Rule 2201]

6. Permittee shall notify the District Compliance Division of each location at which the operation is located in excess of 24 hours. Such notification shall be made no later than 48 hours after starting operation at the location. [District Rule 2201]

7. This equipment shall not be located within 1,000 feet of any K-12 school. [District Rule 2201 and CHSC 42301.6]

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. THIS IS NOT A PERMIT TO OPERATE.

Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director KPCO

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services
8. The unit shall only be fired on PUC quality natural gas, LPG or casing gas. [District Rule 2201]

9. The sulfur content of fuel combusted shall not exceed 5 grains-S per 100 scf. [District Rule 4320]

10. Emissions from the combustion of natural gas/casing gas, except during start up, shut down, or refractory curing, shall not exceed any of the following limits: 7 ppmvd NOx @ 3% O2 or 0.0085 lb-NOx/MMBtu, 0.002 lb-SOx/MMBtu, 0.005 lb-PM10/MMBtu, 100 ppmvd CO @ 3% O2 or 0.074 lb-CO/MMBtu, or 0.003 lb-VOC/MMBtu. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 4306, and 4320]

11. Emissions from the combustion of liquefied petroleum gas (LPG), except during start up, shut down, or refractory curing, shall not exceed any of the following limits: 7 ppmvd NOx @ 3% O2 or 0.0085 lb-NOx/MMBtu, 0.0143 lb-SOx/MMBtu, 0.0066 lb-PM10/MMBtu, 100 ppmvd CO @ 3% O2 or 0.074 lb-CO/MMBtu, or 0.003 lb-VOC/MMBtu. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 4306, and 4320]

12. Emissions rates shall not exceed any of the following: NOx (as NO2) 7.3 lb/day and 2650 lb/year. [District Rule 2201]

13. All emissions measurements shall be made with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. No determination of compliance shall be established within two hours after a continuous period in which fuel flow to the unit is shut off for 30 minutes or longer, or within 30 minutes after a re-ignition as defined in Section 3.0 of District Rule 4306. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

14. If the unit is fired on natural gas/casing gas and compliance with the 0.002 lb-SOx/MMBtu emission limit is achieved through fuel analysis or by a combination of source testing and fuel analysis, each fuel source shall be tested weekly for sulfur content and higher heating value. If compliance with the fuel sulfur content limit and sulfur emission limits has been demonstrated for 8 consecutive weeks for a fuel source, then the fuel testing frequency shall be quarterly. If a quarterly fuel content source test fails to show compliance, weekly testing shall resume. [District Rule 1070]

15. Source testing to measure NOx and CO emissions from this unit while fired on natural gas/casing gas shall be conducted at least once every twelve (12) months. After demonstrating compliance on two (2) consecutive annual source tests, the unit shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six (36) months. If the result of the 36-month source test demonstrates that the unit does not meet the applicable emission limits, the source testing frequency shall revert to at least once every twelve (12) months. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

16. Source testing shall be required to measure NOx, and CO emissions when firing on LPG for a duration of over 100 hours during the 12-month period previous to the source test anniversary date. After demonstrating compliance on two (2) consecutive annual source tests when unit is fired on LPG, the unit shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six (36) months. If the result of the 36-month source test demonstrates that the unit does not meet the applicable emission limits, the source testing frequency shall revert to at least once every twelve (12) months. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 4306, and 4320]

17. The permittee shall notify the District at least seven calendar days prior to the designation of this permit unit as a dormant emissions unit or an active emissions unit. [District Rule 1070]

18. When designated as a dormant emissions unit the fuel supply line shall be physically disconnected from the emissions unit. [District Rules 4306 and 4320]

19. When designated as a dormant emissions unit, the permittee shall not be required to perform source testing or monitoring requirements otherwise required by this permit. [District Rule 4306 and 4320]

20. A source test to demonstrate compliance with the NOx and CO emission limits shall be performed within 60 days of recommencing operation of the dormant emissions unit. [District Rules 2201, 4306 and 4320]

21. The source test plan shall identify which basis (ppmv or lb/MMBtu) will be used to demonstrate compliance. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

22. (109) Source testing shall be conducted using the methods and procedures approved by the District. The District must be notified at least 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval at least 15 days prior to testing. [District Rule 1081]

23. NOx emissions for source test purposes shall be determined using EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100 on a ppmv basis, or EPA Method 19 on a heat input basis. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE
24. CO emissions for source test purposes shall be determined using EPA Method 10 or ARB Method 100. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

25. Stack gas oxygen (O2) shall be determined using EPA Method 3 or 3A or ARB Method 100. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

26. For emissions source testing, the arithmetic average of three 30-consecutive-minute test runs shall apply. If two of three runs are above an applicable limit the test cannot be used to demonstrate compliance with an applicable limit. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

27. The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081]

28. The permittee shall monitor and record the stack concentration of NOx, CO, and O2 at least once every month (in which a source test is not performed) using a portable emission monitor that meets District specifications. Monitoring shall not be required if the unit is not in operation, i.e. the unit need not be started solely to perform monitoring. Monitoring shall be performed within 5 days of restarting the unit unless monitoring has been performed within the last month. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

29. If either the NOx or CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the allowable emissions concentration, the permittee shall return the emissions to within the acceptable range as soon as possible, but no longer than 1 hour of operation after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the allowable emissions concentration after 1 hour of operation after detection, the permittee shall notify the District within the following 1 hour and conduct a certified source test within 60 days of the first exceedance. In lieu of conducting a source test, the permittee may stipulate a violation has occurred, subject to enforcement action. The permittee must then correct the violation, show compliance has been re-established, and resume monitoring procedures. If the deviations are the result of a qualifying breakdown condition pursuant to Rule 1100, the permittee may fully comply with Rule 1100 in lieu of performing the notification and testing required by this condition. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

30. All alternate monitoring parameter emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. The analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

31. The permittee shall maintain records of: (1) the date and time of NOx, CO, and O2 measurements, (2) the O2 concentration in percent and the measured NOx and CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, (3) make and model of exhaust gas analyzer, (4) exhaust gas analyzer calibration records, and (5) a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions within the acceptable range. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

32. Permittee shall maintain accurate records of each location the steam generator operates, the dates of operation at each location, and the quantity of fuel consumed at each location. [District Rule 2201]

33. All records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

34. Pursuant to Rule 4320, beginning in 2010 the operator shall pay an annual emission fee to the District for NOx emissions from this unit for the previous calendar year. Payments are due by July 1 of each year. Payments shall continue annually until either the unit is permanently removed from service in the District or the operator demonstrates compliance with the applicable NOx emission limit listed in Rule 4320. [District Rule 4320]

35. Permittee shall maintain records of annual heat input (MMBtu) for this unit on a calendar year basis. Such records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1070 and Rule 4320]

36. The permittee shall submit an analysis showing the fuel's sulfur content at least once every year. Valid purchase contracts, supplier certifications, tariff sheets, or transportation contracts may be used to satisfy this requirement, provided they establish the fuel parameters mentioned above. [District Rule 4320]
AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

PERMIT NO: S-1624-56-3

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: E&B NATURAL RESOURCES MGMT
ATTN: GREG YOUNGBLOOD
1600 NORRIS ROAD
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93308

LOCATION: HEAVY OIL CENTRAL
CA

SECTION: 32 TOWNSHIP: 27S RANGE: 27E

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
MODIFICATION OF 5,000 BBL FIXED ROOF PETROLEUM STORAGE TANK, MIDWAY PREMIER #1: INSTALL VAPOR CONTROL SYSTEM SERVED BY PERMIT EXEMPT HEATER(S) TO BE SHARED WITH TANKS S-1624-57-3, '60-3, '64-3, '65-3, '66-3 AND '67-3

CONDITIONS

1. Tank shall vent only to an operational vapor recovery system. [District Rule 2201]

2. This tank shall be equipped with a vapor recovery system consisting of a closed vent system that collects all VOCs from the storage tank, and a VOC control device. The vapor recovery system shall be APCO-approved and maintained in leak-free condition. The VOC control device shall be an approved VOC destruction device that reduces the inlet VOC emissions by at least 95% by weight as determined by the test method specified in Section 6.4.6 of District Rule 4623. [District Rules 2201 and 4623]

3. The vapor control system shall activate and operate at a pressure setting lower than the settings of the pressure relief valves (PRVs) on the individual tanks being served. [District Rule 2201]

4. All piping, valves, and fittings shall be constructed and maintained in a leak-free condition. [District Rules 2201 and 4623]

5. A leak-free condition is defined as a condition without a gas leak or a liquid leak. A gas leak is defined as a reading in excess of 10,000 ppmv, above background, as measured by a portable hydrocarbon detection instrument in accordance with the procedures specified in EPA Test Method 21. A liquid leak is defined as the dripping of organic liquid at a rate of more than 3 drops per minute. A gas leak is a violation of this permit. [District Rules 2201 and 4623]

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5000 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director APCO

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services
9-1994-08-1 May 23 2012 8:20AM - TREE - Joint Inspection NOT Required
Southern Regional Office • 34946 Fwyover Court • Bakersfield, CA 93308 • (661) 392-5500 • Fax (661) 392-5585
6. Any tank gauging or sampling device on a tank vented to the vapor recovery system shall be equipped with a leak-free cover which shall be closed at all times except during gauging or sampling. [District Rules 2201 and 4623]

7. VOC fugitive emissions from the components in gas and light oil service on tank shall not exceed 0.24 lb/day. [District Rule 2201]

8. Permittee shall maintain accurate component count for tank according to CAPCOA's "California Implementation Guidelines for Estimating Mass Emissions of Fugitive Hydrocarbon Leaks at Petroleum Facilities," Table IV-2c (Feb 1999), Screening Value Range emission factors < 10,000 ppmv. Permittee shall update such records when new components are approved and installed. [District Rule 2201]

9. Except as otherwise provided in this permit, the operator shall ensure that the vapor recovery system is functional and is operating as designed at all times. [District Rule 2201]

10. Operator shall visually inspect tank shell, hatches, seals, seams, cable seals, valves, flanges, connectors, and any other piping components directly affixed to the tank and within five feet of the tank at least once per year for liquid leaks, and with a portable hydrocarbon detection instrument conducted in accordance with EPA Method 21 for gas leaks. Operator shall also visually or ultrasonically inspect as appropriate, the external shells and roofs of uninsulated tanks for structural integrity annually. [District Rule 4623]

11. Upon detection of a liquid leak, defined as a leak rate of greater than or equal to 30 drops per minute, operator shall repair the leak within 8 hours. For leaks with a liquid leak rate of between 3 and 30 drops per minute, the leaking component shall be repaired within 24 hours after detection. [District Rule 4623]

12. Upon detection of a gas leak, defined as a VOC concentration of greater than 10,000 ppmv measured in accordance with EPA Method 21, operator shall take one of the following actions: 1) eliminate the leak within 8 hours after detection; or 2) if the leak cannot be eliminated, then minimize the leak to the lowest possible level within 8 hours after detection by using best maintenance practices, and eliminate the leak within 48 hours after minimization. In no event shall the total time to minimize and eliminate a leak exceed 56 hours after detection. [District Rule 4623]

13. Components found to be leaking either liquids or gases shall be immediately affixed with a tag showing the component to be leaking. Operator shall maintain records of the liquid or gas leak detection readings, date/time the leak was discovered, and date/time the component was repaired to a leak-free condition. [District Rule 4623]

14. Leaking components that have been discovered by the operator that have been immediately tagged and repaired within the timeframes specified in District Rule 4623, Table 3 shall not constitute a violation of this rule. Leaking components as defined by District Rule 4623 discovered by District staff that were not previously identified and/or tagged by the operator, and/or any leaks that were not repaired within the timeframes specified in District Rule 4623, Table 3 shall constitute a violation of this rule [District Rule 4623]

15. If a component type for a given tank is found to leak during an annual inspection, operator shall conduct quarterly inspections of that component type on the tank or tank system for four consecutive quarters. If no components are found to leak after four consecutive quarters, the operator may revert to annual inspections. [District Rule 4623]

16. Any component found to be leaking on two consecutive annual inspections is in violation of this rule, even if covered under the voluntary inspection and maintenance program. [District Rule 4623]

17. Permittee shall notify the APCO in writing at least three (3) days prior to performing tank degassing and interior tank cleaning activities. Written notification shall include the following: 1) the Permit to Operate number and physical location of the tank being degassed, 2) the date and time that tank degassing and cleaning activities will begin, 3) the degassing method, as allowed in this permit, to be used, 4) the method to be used to clean the tank, including any solvents to be used, and 5) the method to be used to dispose of any removed sludge, including methods that will be used to control emissions from the receiving vessel and emissions during transport. [District Rule 4623]
18. This tank shall be degassed before commencing interior cleaning by following one of the following options: 1) exhausting VOCs contained in the tank vapor space to an APCO-approved vapor recovery system until the organic vapor concentration is 5,000 ppmv or less, or is 10 percent or less of the lower explosion limit (LEL), whichever is less, or 2) by displacing VOCs contained in the tank vapor space to an APCO-approved vapor recovery system by filling the tank with a suitable liquid until 90 percent or more of the maximum operating level of the tank is filled. Suitable liquids are organic liquids having a TVP of less than 0.5 psia, water, clean produced water, or produced water derived from crude oil having a TVP less than 0.5 psia, or 3) by displacing VOCs contained in the tank vapor space to an APCO-approved vapor recovery system by filling the tank with a suitable gas. Degassing shall continue until the operator has achieved a vapor displacement equivalent to at least 2.3 times the tank capacity. Suitable gases are air, nitrogen, carbon dioxide, or natural gas containing less than 10 percent VOC by weight. [District Rule 4623]

19. During tank degassing, the operator shall discharge or displace organic vapors contained in the tank vapor space to an APCO-approved vapor recovery system. [District Rule 4623]

20. To facilitate connection to an external APCO-approved recovery system, a suitable tank fitting, such as a manway, may be temporarily removed for a period of time not to exceed 1 hour. [District Rule 4623]

21. This tank shall be in compliance with the applicable requirements of District Rule 4623 at all times during draining, degassing, and refilling the tank with an organic liquid having a TVP of 0.5 psia or greater. [District Rule 4623]

22. After a tank has been degassed pursuant to the requirements of this permit, vapor control requirements are not applicable until an organic liquid having a TVP of 0.5 psia or greater is placed, held, or stored in this tank. [District Rule 4623]

23. During sludge removal from a tank containing an organic liquid with a TVP of 1.5 psia or greater, the operator shall control emissions from the sludge receiving vessel by operating an APCO-approved vapor control device that reduces emissions of organic vapors by at least 95%. [District Rule 4623]

24. Permittee shall only transport removed sludge from a tank containing an organic liquid with a TVP of 1.5 psia or greater, in closed, liquid leak-free containers. [District Rule 4623]

25. Permittee shall store removed sludge from a tank containing an organic liquid with a TVP of 1.5 or greater, until final disposal, in vapor leak-free containers, or in tanks complying with the vapor control requirements of District Rule 4623. Sludge that is to be used to manufacture roadmix, as defined in District Rule 2020, is not required to be stored in this manner. Roadmix manufacturing operations exempt pursuant to District Rule 2020 shall maintain documentation of their compliance with Rule 2020, and shall readily make said documentation available for District inspection upon request. [District Rule 2020 and 4623]

26. Permittee shall maintain all records of required monitoring data and support information for a period of five years and shall be made available to the District for inspection upon request. [District Rules 2201 and 4623]

27. All records required to be maintained by this permit shall be maintained for a period of at least five years and shall be made readily available for District inspection upon request. [District Rule 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

PERMIT NO: S-1624-57-3
LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: E&B NATURAL RESOURCES MGMT
MAILING ADDRESS: ATTN: GREG YOUNGBLOOD
1600 NORRIS ROAD
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93308

LOCATION: HEAVY OIL CENTRAL
CA

SECTION: 32 TOWNSHIP: 27S RANGE: 27E

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
MODIFICATION OF 5,000 BBL FIXED ROOF PETROLEUM WASH TANK, MIDWAY PREMIER #2: CONNECT TO VAPOR CONTROL SYSTEM LISTED ON PERMIT S-1624-56

CONDITIONS

1. All piping, valves, and fittings shall be constructed and maintained in a leak-free condition. [District Rules 2201 and 4623]

2. A leak-free condition is defined as a condition without a gas leak or a liquid leak. A gas leak is defined as a reading in excess of 10,000 ppmv, above background, as measured by a portable hydrocarbon detection instrument in accordance with the procedures specified in EPA Test Method 21. A liquid leak is defined as the dripping of organic liquid at a rate of more than 3 drops per minute. A gas or liquid leak is a violation of this permit. [District Rules 2201 and 4623]

3. Any tank gauging or sampling device on a tank vented to the vapor recovery system shall be equipped with a leak-free cover which shall be closed at all times except during gauging or sampling. [District Rules 2201 and 4623]

4. VOC fugitive emissions from the components in gas and light oil service on tank shall not exceed 0.24 lb/day. [District Rule 2201]

5. Permittee shall maintain accurate component count for tank according to CAPCOA's "California Implementation Guidelines for Estimating Mass Emissions of Fugitive Hydrocarbon Leaks at Petroleum Facilities," Table IV-2c (Feb 1999), Screening Value Range emission factors <10,000 ppmv. Permittee shall update such records when new components are approved and installed. [District Rule 2201]

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director APCO

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services
S-1624-57-3, May 21 2012, E2004- T95DR - JOB INSPECTION NOT REQUIRED
Southern Regional Office • 34946 Fwyover Court • Bakersfield, CA 93308 • (661) 392-5500 • Fax (661) 392-5585
6. Except as otherwise provided in this permit, the operator shall ensure that the vapor recovery system is functional and is operating as designed at all times. [District Rule 2201]

7. Operator shall visually inspect tank shell, hatches, seals, seams, cable seals, valves, flanges, connectors, and any other piping components directly affixed to the tank and within five feet of the tank at least once per year for liquid leaks, and with a portable hydrocarbon detection instrument conducted in accordance with EPA Method 21 for gas leaks. Operator shall also visually or ultrasonically inspect as appropriate, the external shells and roofs of uninsulated tanks for structural integrity annually. [District Rule 4623]

8. Upon detection of a liquid leak, defined as a leak rate of greater than or equal to 30 drops per minute, operator shall repair the leak within 8 hours. For leaks with a liquid leak rate of between 3 and 30 drops per minute, the leaking component shall be repaired within 24 hours after detection. [District Rule 4623]

9. Upon detection of a gas leak, defined as a VOC concentration of greater than 10,000 ppmv measured in accordance with EPA Method 21, operator shall take one of the following actions: 1) eliminate the leak within 8 hours after detection; or 2) if the leak cannot be eliminated, then minimize the leak to the lowest possible level within 8 hours after detection by using best maintenance practices, and eliminate the leak within 48 hours after minimization. In no event shall the total time to minimize and eliminate a leak exceed 56 hours after detection. [District Rule 4623]

10. Components found to be leaking either liquids or gases shall be immediately affixed with a tag showing the component to be leaking. Operator shall maintain records of the liquid or gas leak detection readings, date/time the leak was discovered, and date/time the component was repaired to a leak-free condition. [District Rule 4623]

11. Leaking components that have been discovered by the operator that have been immediately tagged and repaired within the timeframes specified in District Rule 4623, Table 3 shall not constitute a violation of this rule. Leaking components as defined by District Rule 4623 discovered by District staff that were not previously identified and/or tagged by the operator, and/or any leaks that were not repaired within the timeframes specified in District Rule 4623, Table 3 shall constitute a violation of this rule [District Rule 4623]

12. If a component type for a given tank is found to leak during an annual inspection, operator shall conduct quarterly inspections of that component type on the tank or tank system for four consecutive quarters. If no components are found to leak after four consecutive quarters, the operator may revert to annual inspections. [District Rule 4623]

13. Any component found to be leaking on two consecutive annual inspections is in violation of this rule, even if covered under the voluntary inspection and maintenance program. [District Rule 4623]

14. Permittee shall notify the APCO in writing at least three (3) days prior to performing tank degassing and interior tank cleaning activities. Written notification shall include the following: 1) the Permit to Operate number and physical location of the tank being degassed, 2) the date and time that tank degassing and cleaning activities will begin, 3) the degassing method, as allowed in this permit, to be used, 4) the method to be used to clean the tank, including any solvents to be used, and 5) the method to be used to dispose of any removed sludge, including methods that will be used to control emissions from the receiving vessel and emissions during transport. [District Rule 4623]

15. This tank shall be degassed before commencing interior cleaning by following one of the following options: 1) exhausting VOCs contained in the tank vapor space to an APCO-approved vapor recovery system until the organic vapor concentration is 5,000 ppmv or less, or is 10 percent or less of the lower explosion limit (LEL), whichever is less, or 2) by displacing VOCs contained in the tank vapor space to an APCO-approved vapor recovery system by filling the tank with a suitable liquid until 90 percent or more of the maximum operating level of the tank is filled. Suitable liquids are organic liquids having a TVP of less than 0.5 psia, water, clean produced water, or produced water derived from crude oil having a TVP less than 0.5 psia, or 3) by displacing VOCs contained in the tank vapor space to an APCO-approved vapor recovery system by filling the tank with a suitable gas. Degassing shall continue until the operator has achieved a vapor displacement equivalent to at least 2.3 times the tank capacity. Suitable gases are air, nitrogen, carbon dioxide, or natural gas containing less than 10 percent VOC by weight. [District Rule 4623]

16. During tank degassing, the operator shall discharge or displace organic vapors contained in the tank vapor space to an APCO-approved vapor recovery system. [District Rule 4623]

17. To facilitate connection to an external APCO-approved recovery system, a suitable tank fitting, such as a manway, may be temporarily removed for a period of time not to exceed 1 hour. [District Rule 4623]
18. This tank shall be in compliance with the applicable requirements of District Rule 4623 at all times during draining, degassing, and refilling the tank with an organic liquid having a TVP of 0.5 psia or greater. [District Rule 4623]

19. After a tank has been degassed pursuant to the requirements of this permit, vapor control requirements are not applicable until an organic liquid having a TVP of 0.5 psia or greater is placed, held, or stored in this tank. [District Rule 4623]

20. During sludge removal from a tank containing an organic liquid with a TVP of 1.5 psia or greater, the operator shall control emissions from the sludge receiving vessel by operating an APCO-approved vapor control device that reduces emissions of organic vapors by at least 95%. [District Rule 4623]

21. Permittee shall only transport removed sludge from a tank containing an organic liquid with a TVP of 1.5 psia or greater, in closed, liquid leak-free containers. [District Rule 4623]

22. Permittee shall store removed sludge from a tank containing an organic liquid with a TVP of 1.5 or greater, until final disposal, in vapor leak-free containers, or in tanks complying with the vapor control requirements of District Rule 4623. Sludge that is to be used to manufacture roadmix, as defined in District Rule 2020, is not required to be stored in this manner. Roadmix manufacturing operations exempt pursuant to District Rule 2020 shall maintain documentation of their compliance with Rule 2020, and shall readily make said documentation available for District inspection upon request. [District Rule 2020 and 4623]

23. Permittee shall maintain all records of required monitoring data and support information for a period of five years and shall be made available to the District for inspection upon request. [District Rules 2201 and 4623]

24. All records required to be maintained by this permit shall be maintained for a period of at least five years and shall be made readily available for District inspection upon request. [District Rule 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

25. ATCs S-1624-56-3 shall be implemented prior to or concurrently with this ATC. [District Rule 2201]
AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

PERMIT NO: S-1624-50-3
LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: E&B NATURAL RESOURCES MGMT
MAILING ADDRESS: ATTN: GREG YOUNGBLOOD
1600 NORRIS ROAD
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93308
LOCATION: HEAVY OIL CENTRAL
CA
SECTION: 32 TOWNSHIP: 27S RANGE: 27E

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
MODIFICATION OF 1,000 BBL FIXED ROOF PETROLEUM STORAGE TANK, MIDWAY PREMIER #11: CONNECT TO VAPOR CONTROL SYSTEM LISTED ON PERMIT S-1624-56

CONDITIONS

1. All piping, valves, and fittings shall be constructed and maintained in a leak-free condition. [District Rules 2201 and 4623]

2. A leak-free condition is defined as a condition without a gas leak or a liquid leak. A gas leak is defined as a reading in excess of 10,000 ppmv, above background, as measured by a portable hydrocarbon detection instrument in accordance with the procedures specified in EPA Test Method 21. A liquid leak is defined as the dripping of organic liquid at a rate of more than 3 drops per minute. A gas or liquid leak is a violation of this permit. [District Rules 2201 and 4623]

3. Any tank gauging or sampling device on a tank vented to the vapor recovery system shall be equipped with a leak-free cover which shall be closed at all times except during gauging or sampling. [District Rules 2201 and 4623]

4. VOC fugitive emissions from the components in gas and light oil service on tank shall not exceed 0.24 lb/day. [District Rule 2201]

5. Permittee shall maintain accurate component count for tank according to CAPCOA's "California Implementation Guidelines for Estimating Mass Emissions of Fugitive Hydrocarbon Leaks at Petroleum Facilities," Table IV-2c (Feb 1999), Screening Value Range emission factors < 10,000 ppmv. Permittee shall update such records when new components are approved and installed. [District Rule 2201]

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. THIS IS NOT A PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director APCO

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services
Southern Regional Office • 34946 Flyover Court • Bakersfield, CA 93308 • (661) 392-5500 • Fax (661) 392-5585
6. Except as otherwise provided in this permit, the operator shall ensure that the vapor recovery system is functional and is operating as designed at all times. [District Rule 2201]

7. Operator shall visually inspect tank shell, hatches, seals, seams, cable seals, valves, flanges, connectors, and any other piping components directly affixed to the tank and within five feet of the tank at least once per year for liquid leaks, and with a portable hydrocarbon detection instrument conducted in accordance with EPA Method 21 for gas leaks. Operator shall also visually or ultrasonically inspect as appropriate, the external shells and roofs of uninsulated tanks for structural integrity annually. [District Rule 4623]

8. Upon detection of a liquid leak, defined as a leak rate of greater than or equal to 30 drops per minute, operator shall repair the leak within 8 hours. For leaks with a liquid leak rate of between 3 and 30 drops per minute, the leaking component shall be repaired within 24 hours after detection. [District Rule 4623]

9. Upon detection of a gas leak, defined as a VOC concentration of greater than 10,000 ppmv measured in accordance with EPA Method 21, operator shall take one of the following actions: 1) eliminate the leak within 8 hours after detection; or 2) if the leak cannot be eliminated, then minimize the leak to the lowest possible level within 8 hours after detection by using best maintenance practices, and eliminate the leak within 48 hours after minimization. In no event shall the total time to minimize and eliminate a leak exceed 56 hours after detection. [District Rule 4623]

10. Components found to be leaking either liquids or gases shall be immediately affixed with a tag showing the component to be leaking. Operator shall maintain records of the liquid or gas leak detection readings, date/time the leak was discovered, and date/time the component was repaired to a leak-free condition. [District Rule 4623]

11. Leaking components that have been discovered by the operator that have been immediately tagged and repaired within the timeframes specified in District Rule 4623, Table 3 shall not constitute a violation of this rule. Leaking components as defined by District Rule 4623 discovered by District staff that were not previously identified and/or tagged by the operator, and/or any leaks that were not repaired within the timeframes specified in District Rule 4623, Table 3 shall constitute a violation of this rule [District Rule 4623]

12. If a component type for a given tank is found to leak during an annual inspection, operator shall conduct quarterly inspections of that component type on the tank or tank system for four consecutive quarters. If no components are found to leak after four consecutive quarters, the operator may revert to annual inspections. [District Rule 4623]

13. Any component found to be leaking on two consecutive annual inspections is in violation of this rule, even if covered under the voluntary inspection and maintenance program. [District Rule 4623]

14. Permittee shall notify the APCO in writing at least three (3) days prior to performing tank degassing and interior tank cleaning activities. Written notification shall include the following: 1) the Permit to Operate number and physical location of the tank being degassed, 2) the date and time that tank degassing and cleaning activities will begin, 3) the degassing method, as allowed in this permit, to be used, 4) the method to be used to clean the tank, including any solvents to be used, and 5) the method to be used to dispose of any removed sludge, including methods that will be used to control emissions from the receiving vessel and emissions during transport. [District Rule 4623]

15. This tank shall be degassed before commencing interior cleaning by following one of the following options: 1) exhausting VOCs contained in the tank vapor space to an APCO-approved vapor recovery system until the organic vapor concentration is 5,000 ppmv or less, or is 10 percent or less of the lower explosion limit (LEL), whichever is less, or 2) by displacing VOCs contained in the tank vapor space to an APCO-approved vapor recovery system by filling the tank with a suitable liquid until 90 percent or more of the maximum operating level of the tank is filled. Suitable liquids are organic liquids having a TVP of less than 0.5 psia, water, clean produced water, or produced water derived from crude oil having a TVP less than 0.5 psia, or 3) by displacing VOCs contained in the tank vapor space to an APCO-approved vapor recovery system by filling the tank with a suitable gas. Degassing shall continue until the operator has achieved a vapor displacement equivalent to at least 2.3 times the tank capacity. Suitable gases are air, nitrogen, carbon dioxide, or natural gas containing less than 10 percent VOC by weight. [District Rule 4623]

16. During tank degassing, the operator shall discharge or displace organic vapors contained in the tank vapor space to an APCO-approved vapor recovery system. [District Rule 4623]

17. To facilitate connection to an external APCO-approved recovery system, a suitable tank fitting, such as a manway, may be temporarily removed for a period of time not to exceed 1 hour. [District Rule 4623]
18. This tank shall be in compliance with the applicable requirements of District Rule 4623 at all times during draining, degassing, and refilling the tank with an organic liquid having a TVP of 0.5 psia or greater. [District Rule 4623]

19. During sludge removal from a tank containing an organic liquid with a TVP of 1.5 psia or greater, the operator shall control emissions from the sludge receiving vessel by operating an APCO-approved vapor control device that reduces emissions of organic vapors by at least 95%. [District Rule 4623]

20. Permittee shall only transport removed sludge from a tank containing an organic liquid with a TVP of 1.5 psia or greater, in closed, liquid leak-free containers. [District Rule 4623]

21. Permittee shall store removed sludge from a tank containing an organic liquid with a TVP of 1.5 or greater, until final disposal, in vapor leak-free containers, or in tanks complying with the vapor control requirements of District Rule 4623. Sludge that is to be used to manufacture roadmix, as defined in District Rule 2020, is not required to be stored in this manner. Roadmix manufacturing operations exempt pursuant to District Rule 2020 shall maintain documentation of their compliance with Rule 2020, and shall readily make said documentation available for District inspection upon request. [District Rule 2020 and 4623]

22. After a tank has been degassed pursuant to the requirements of this permit, vapor control requirements are not applicable until an organic liquid having a TVP of 0.5 psia or greater is placed, held, or stored in this tank. [District Rule 4623]

23. Permittee shall maintain all records of required monitoring data and support information for a period of five years and shall be made available to the District for inspection upon request. [District Rules 2201 and 4623]

24. All records required to be maintained by this permit shall be maintained for a period of at least five years and shall be made readily available for District inspection upon request. [District Rule 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

25. ATCs S-1624-56-3 shall be implemented prior to or concurrently with this ATC. [District Rule 2201]
San Joaquin Valley
Air Pollution Control District

AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

PERMIT NO: S-1624-64-3
LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: E&B NATURAL RESOURCES MGMT
MAILING ADDRESS: ATTN: GREG YOUNGBLOOD
1600 NORRIS ROAD
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93308

LOCATION: HEAVY OIL CENTRAL
CA

SECTION: 32 TOWNSHIP: 27S RANGE: 27E

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
MODIFICATION OF 1,000 BBL FIXED ROOF PETROLEUM STORAGE TANK, MIDWAY PREMIER #27: CONNECT TO VAPOR CONTROL SYSTEM LISTED ON PERMIT S-1624-55

CONDITIONS

1. All piping, valves, and fittings shall be constructed and maintained in a leak-free condition. [District Rules 2201 and 4623]

2. A leak-free condition is defined as a condition without a gas leak or a liquid leak. A gas leak is defined as a reading in excess of 10,000 ppmv, above background, as measured by a portable hydrocarbon detection instrument in accordance with the procedures specified in EPA Test Method 21. A liquid leak is defined as the dripping of organic liquid at a rate of more than 3 drops per minute. A gas or liquid leak is a violation of this permit. [District Rules 2201 and 4623]

3. Any tank gauging or sampling device on a tank vented to the vapor recovery system shall be equipped with a leak-free cover which shall be closed at all times except during gauging or sampling. [District Rules 2201 and 4623]

4. VOC fugitive emissions from the components in gas and light oil service on tank shall not exceed 0.24 lb/day. [District Rule 2201]

5. Permittee shall maintain accurate component count for tank according to CAPCOA's "California Implementation Guidelines for Estimating Mass Emissions of Fugitive Hydrocarbon Leaks at Petroleum Facilities," Table IV-2c (Feb 1999), Screening Value Range emission factors < 10,000 ppmv. Permittee shall update such records when new components are approved and installed. [District Rule 2201]

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. THIS IS NOT A PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director, APDCO

David Warner, Director of Permit Services
S-1624-64-3 - May 23, 2017, 10:00 AM - 7:00 PM
Southern Regional Office • 34946 Flyover Court • Bakersfield, CA 93308 • (661) 392-5500 • Fax (661) 392-5585
6. Except as otherwise provided in this permit, the operator shall ensure that the vapor recovery system is functional and is operating as designed at all times. [District Rule 2201]

7. Operator shall visually inspect tank shell, hatches, seals, seams, cable seals, valves, flanges, connectors, and any other piping components directly affixed to the tank and within five feet of the tank at least once per year for liquid leaks, and with a portable hydrocarbon detection instrument conducted in accordance with EPA Method 21 for gas leaks. Operator shall also visually or ultrasonically inspect as appropriate, the external shells and roofs of uninsulated tanks for structural integrity annually. [District Rule 4623]

8. Upon detection of a liquid leak, defined as a leak rate of greater than or equal to 30 drops per minute, operator shall repair the leak within 8 hours. For leaks with a liquid leak rate of between 3 and 30 drops per minute, the leaking component shall be repaired within 24 hours after detection. [District Rule 4623]

9. Upon detection of a gas leak, defined as a VOC concentration of greater than 10,000 ppmv measured in accordance with EPA Method 21, operator shall take one of the following actions: 1) eliminate the leak within 8 hours after detection; or 2) if the leak cannot be eliminated, then minimize the leak to the lowest possible level within 8 hours after detection by using best maintenance practices, and eliminate the leak within 48 hours after minimization. In no event shall the total time to minimize and eliminate a leak exceed 76 hours after detection. [District Rule 4623]

10. Components found to be leaking either liquids or gases shall be immediately affixed with a tag showing the component to be leaking. Operator shall maintain records of the liquid or gas leak detection readings, date/time the leak was discovered, and date/time the component was repaired to a leak-free condition. [District Rule 4623]

11. Leaking components that have been discovered by the operator that have been immediately tagged and repaired within the timeframes specified in District Rule 4623, Table 3 shall not constitute a violation of this rule. Leaking components as defined by District Rule 4623 discovered by District staff that were not previously identified and/or tagged by the operator, and/or any leaks that were not repaired within the timeframes specified in District Rule 4623, Table 3 shall constitute a violation of this rule [District Rule 4623]

12. If a component type for a given tank is found to leak during an annual inspection, operator shall conduct quarterly inspections of that component type on the tank or tank system for four consecutive quarters. If no components are found to leak after four consecutive quarters, the operator may revert to annual inspections. [District Rule 4623]

13. Any component found to be leaking on two consecutive annual inspections is in violation of this rule, even if covered under the voluntary inspection and maintenance program. [District Rule 4623]

14. Permittee shall notify the APCO in writing at least three (3) days prior to performing tank degassing and interior tank cleaning activities. Written notification shall include the following: 1) the Permit to Operate number and physical location of the tank being degassed, 2) the date and time that tank degassing and cleaning activities will begin, 3) the degassing method, as allowed in this permit, to be used, 4) the method to be used to clean the tank, including any solvents to be used, and 5) the method to be used to dispose of any removed sludge, including methods that will be used to control emissions from the receiving vessel and emissions during transport. [District Rule 4623]

15. This tank shall be degassed before commencing interior cleaning by following one of the following options: 1) exhausting VOCs contained in the tank vapor space to an APCO-approved vapor recovery system until the organic vapor concentration is 5,000 ppmv or less, or is 10 percent or less of the lower explosion limit (LEL), whichever is less, or 2) by displacing VOCs contained in the tank vapor space to an APCO-approved vapor recovery system by filling the tank with a suitable liquid until 90 percent or more of the maximum operating level of the tank is filled. Suitable liquids are organic liquids having a TVP of less than 0.5 psia, water, clean produced water, or produced water derived from crude oil having a TVP less than 0.5 psia, or 3) by displacing VOCs contained in the tank vapor space to an APCO-approved vapor recovery system by filling the tank with a suitable gas. Degassing shall continue until the operator has achieved a vapor displacement equivalent to at least 2.3 times the tank capacity. Suitable gases are air, nitrogen, carbon dioxide, or natural gas containing less than 10 percent VOC by weight. [District Rule 4623]

16. During tank degassing, the operator shall discharge or displace organic vapors contained in the tank vapor space to an APCO-approved vapor recovery system. [District Rule 4623]

17. To facilitate connection to an external APCO-approved recovery system, a suitable tank fitting, such as a manway, may be temporarily removed for a period of time not to exceed 1 hour. [District Rule 4623]
18. This tank shall be in compliance with the applicable requirements of District Rule 4623 at all times during draining, degassing, and refilling the tank with an organic liquid having a TVP of 0.5 psia or greater. [District Rule 4623]

19. After a tank has been degassed pursuant to the requirements of this permit, vapor control requirements are not applicable until an organic liquid having a TVP of 0.5 psia or greater is placed, held, or stored in this tank. [District Rule 4623]

20. During sludge removal from a tank containing an organic liquid with a TVP of 1.5 psia or greater, the operator shall control emissions from the sludge receiving vessel by operating an APCO-approved vapor control device that reduces emissions of organic vapors by at least 95%. [District Rule 4623]

21. Permittee shall only transport removed sludge from a tank containing an organic liquid with a TVP of 1.5 psia or greater, in closed, liquid leak-free containers. [District Rule 4623]

22. Permittee shall store removed sludge from a tank containing an organic liquid with a TVP of 1.5 or greater, until final disposal, in vapor leak-free containers, or in tanks complying with the vapor control requirements of District Rule 4623. Sludge that is to be used to manufacture roadmix, as defined in District Rule 2020, is not required to be stored in this manner. Roadmix manufacturing operations exempt pursuant to District Rule 2020 shall maintain documentation of their compliance with Rule 2020, and shall readily make said documentation available for District inspection upon request. [District Rule 2020 and 4623]

23. Permittee shall maintain all records of required monitoring data and support information for a period of five years and shall be made available to the District for inspection upon request. [District Rules 2201 and 4623]

24. All records required to be maintained by this permit shall be maintained for a period of at least five years and shall be made readily available for District inspection upon request. [District Rule 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

25. ATCs S-1624-56-3 shall be implemented prior to or concurrently with this ATC. [District Rule 2201]
AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

PERMIT NO: S-1624-65-3

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: E&B NATURAL RESOURCES MGMT
ATTN: GREG YOUNGBLOOD
1600 NORRIS ROAD
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93308

MAILING ADDRESS:

LOCATION: HEAVY OIL CENTRAL
CA

SECTION: 32 TOWNSHIP: 27S RANGE: 27E

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
MODIFICATION OF 1,000 BBL FIXED ROOF PETROLEUM STORAGE TANK, MIDWAY PREMIER #34: CONNECT TO VAPOR CONTROL SYSTEM LISTED ON PERMIT S-1624-56

CONDITIONS

1. All piping, valves, and fittings shall be constructed and maintained in a leak-free condition. [District Rules 2201 and 4623]

2. A leak-free condition is defined as a condition without a gas leak or a liquid leak. A gas leak is defined as a reading in excess of 10,000 ppmv, above background, as measured by a portable hydrocarbon detection instrument in accordance with the procedures specified in EPA Test Method 21. A liquid leak is defined as the dripping of organic liquid at a rate of more than 3 drops per minute. A gas or liquid leak is a violation of this permit. [District Rules 2201 and 4623]

3. Any tank gauging or sampling device on a tank vented to the vapor recovery system shall be equipped with a leak-free cover which shall be closed at all times except during gauging or sampling. [District Rules 2201 and 4623]

4. VOC fugitive emissions from the components in gas and light oil service on tank shall not exceed 0.24 lb/day. [District Rule 2201]

5. Permittee shall maintain accurate component count for tank according to CAPCOA's "California Implementation Guidelines for Estimating Mass Emissions of Fugitive Hydrocarbon Leaks at Petroleum Facilities," Table IV-2c (Feb 1999), Screening Value Range emission factors < 10,000 ppmv. Permittee shall update such records when new components are approved and installed. [District Rule 2201]

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be canceled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director, APCO

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services
S-1624-65-3, May 23 2012, 8:29AM - 7PM. Joint inspection NOT Required.
Southern Regional Office • 34946 Flyover Court • Bakersfield, CA 93308 • (661) 392-5500 • Fax (661) 392-5585
6. Except as otherwise provided in this permit, the operator shall ensure that the vapor recovery system is functional and is operating as designed at all times. [District Rule 2201]

7. Operator shall visually inspect tank shell, hatches, seals, seams, cable seals, valves, flanges, connectors, and any other piping components directly affixed to the tank and within five feet of the tank at least once per year for liquid leaks, and with a portable hydrocarbon detection instrument conducted in accordance with EPA Method 21 for gas leaks. Operator shall also visually or ultrasonically inspect as appropriate, the external shells and roofs of uninsulated tanks for structural integrity annually. [District Rule 4623]

8. Upon detection of a liquid leak, defined as a leak rate of greater than or equal to 30 drops per minute, operator shall repair the leak within 8 hours. For leaks with a liquid leak rate of between 3 and 30 drops per minute, the leaking component shall be repaired within 24 hours after detection. [District Rule 4623]

9. Upon detection of a gas leak, defined as a VOC concentration of greater than 10,000 ppmv measured in accordance with EPA Method 21, operator shall take one of the following actions: 1) eliminate the leak within 8 hours after detection; or 2) if the leak cannot be eliminated, then minimize the leak to the lowest possible level within 8 hours after detection by using best maintenance practices, and eliminate the leak within 48 hours after minimization. In no event shall the total time to minimize and eliminate a leak exceed 56 hours after detection. [District Rule 4623]

10. Components found to be leaking either liquids or gases shall be immediately affixed with a tag showing the component to be leaking. Operator shall maintain records of the liquid or gas leak detection readings, date/time the leak was discovered, and date/time the component was repaired to a leak-free condition. [District Rule 4623]

11. Leaking components that have been discovered by the operator that have been immediately tagged and repaired within the timeframes specified in District Rule 4623, Table 3 shall not constitute a violation of this rule. Leaking components as defined by District Rule 4623 discovered by District staff that were not previously identified and/or tagged by the operator, and/or any leaks that were not repaired within the timeframes specified in District Rule 4623, Table 3 shall constitute a violation of this rule [District Rule 4623]

12. If a component type for a given tank is found to leak during an annual inspection, operator shall conduct quarterly inspections of that component type on the tank or tank system for four consecutive quarters. If no components are found to leak after four consecutive quarters, the operator may revert to annual inspections. [District Rule 4623]

13. Any component found to be leaking on two consecutive annual inspections is in violation of this rule, even if covered under the voluntary inspection and maintenance program. [District Rule 4623]

14. Permittee shall notify the APCO in writing at least three (3) days prior to performing tank degassing and interior tank cleaning activities. Written notification shall include the following: 1) the Permit to Operate number and physical location of the tank being degassed, 2) the date and time that tank degassing and cleaning activities will begin, 3) the degassing method, as allowed in this permit, to be used, 4) the method to be used to clean the tank, including any solvents to be used, and 5) the method to be used to dispose of any removed sludge, including methods that will be used to control emissions from the receiving vessel and emissions during transport. [District Rule 4623]

15. This tank shall be degassed before commencing interior cleaning by following one of the following options: 1) exhausting VOCs contained in the tank vapor space to an APCO-approved vapor recovery system until the organic vapor concentration is 5,000 ppmv or less, or is 10 percent or less of the lower explosion limit (LEL), whichever is less, or 2) by displacing VOCs contained in the tank vapor space to an APCO-approved vapor recovery system by filling the tank with a suitable liquid until 90 percent or more of the maximum operating level of the tank is filled. Suitable liquids are organic liquids having a TVP of less than 0.5 psia, water, clean produced water, or produced water derived from crude oil having a TVP less than 0.5 psia, or 3) by displacing VOCs contained in the tank vapor space to an APCO-approved vapor recovery system by filling the tank with a suitable gas. Degassing shall continue until the operator has achieved a vapor displacement equivalent to at least 2.3 times the tank capacity. Suitable gases are air, nitrogen, carbon dioxide, or natural gas containing less than 10 percent VOC by weight. [District Rule 4623]

16. During tank degassing, the operator shall discharge or displace organic vapors contained in the tank vapor space to an APCO-approved vapor recovery system. [District Rule 4623]

17. To facilitate connection to an external APCO-approved recovery system, a suitable tank fitting, such as a manway, may be temporarily removed for a period of time not to exceed 1 hour. [District Rule 4623]
18. This tank shall be in compliance with the applicable requirements of District Rule 4623 at all times during draining, degassing, and refilling the tank with an organic liquid having a TVP of 0.5 psia or greater. [District Rule 4623]

19. After a tank has been degassed pursuant to the requirements of this permit, vapor control requirements are not applicable until an organic liquid having a TVP of 0.5 psia or greater is placed, held, or stored in this tank. [District Rule 4623]

20. During sludge removal from a tank containing an organic liquid with a TVP of 1.5 psia or greater, the operator shall control emissions from the sludge receiving vessel by operating an APCO-approved vapor control device that reduces emissions of organic vapors by at least 95%. [District Rule 4623]

21. Permittee shall only transport removed sludge from a tank containing an organic liquid with a TVP of 1.5 psia or greater, in closed, liquid leak-free containers. [District Rule 4623]

22. Permittee shall store removed sludge from a tank containing an organic liquid with a TVP of 1.5 or greater, until final disposal, in vapor leak-free containers, or in tanks complying with the vapor control requirements of District Rule 4623. Sludge that is to be used to manufacture roadmix, as defined in District Rule 2020, is not required to be stored in this manner. Roadmix manufacturing operations exempt pursuant to District Rule 2020 shall maintain documentation of their compliance with Rule 2020, and shall readily make said documentation available for District inspection upon request. [District Rule 2020 and 4623]

23. Permittee shall maintain all records of required monitoring data and support information for a period of five years and shall be made available to the District for inspection upon request. [District Rules 2201 and 4623]

24. All records required to be maintained by this permit shall be maintained for a period of at least five years and shall be made readily available for District inspection upon request. [District Rule 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

25. ATCs S-1624-56-3 shall be implemented prior to or concurrently with this ATC. [District Rule 2201]
San Joaquin Valley
Air Pollution Control District

AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

PERMIT NO: S-1624-66-3

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: E&B NATURAL RESOURCES MGMT
ATTN: GREG YOUNGBLOOD
1600 NORRIS ROAD
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93308

MAILING ADDRESS: HEAVY OIL CENTRAL
CA

LOCATION: SECTION: 32  TOWNSHIP: 27S  RANGE: 27E

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
MODIFICATION OF 1,000 BBL FIXED ROOF PETROLEUM STORAGE TANK, MIDWAY PREMIER #35; CONNECT TO VAPOR CONTROL SYSTEM LISTED ON PERMIT S-1624-56

CONDITIONS

1. All piping, valves, and fittings shall be constructed and maintained in a leak-free condition. [District Rules 2201 and 4623]

2. A leak-free condition is defined as a condition without a gas leak or a liquid leak. A gas leak is defined as a reading in excess of 10,000 ppmv, above background, as measured by a portable hydrocarbon detection instrument in accordance with the procedures specified in EPA Test Method 21. A liquid leak is defined as the dripping of organic liquid at a rate of more than 3 drops per minute. A gas or liquid leak is a violation of this permit. [District Rules 2201 and 4623]

3. Any tank gauging or sampling device on a tank vented to the vapor recovery system shall be equipped with a leak-free cover which shall be closed at all times except during gauging or sampling. [District Rules 2201 and 4623]

4. VOC fugitive emissions from the components in gas and light oil service on tank shall not exceed 0.24 lb/day. [District Rule 2201]

5. Permittee shall maintain accurate component count for tank according to CAPCOA’s "California Implementation Guidelines for Estimating Mass Emissions of Fugitive Hydrocarbon Leaks at Petroleum Facilities," Table IV-2c (Feb 1999), Screening Value Range emission factors < 10,000 ppmv. Permittee shall update such records when new components are approved and installed. [District Rule 2201]

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadrelin, Executive Director APCO

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services
Southern Regional Office • 34946 Flyover Court • Bakersfield, CA 93308 • (661) 392-5500 • Fax (661) 392-5585
6. Except as otherwise provided in this permit, the operator shall ensure that the vapor recovery system is functional and is operating as designed at all times. [District Rule 2201]

7. Operator shall visually inspect tank shell, hatches, seals, seams, cable seals, valves, flanges, connectors, and any other piping components directly affixed to the tank and within five feet of the tank at least once per year for liquid leaks, and with a portable hydrocarbon detection instrument conducted in accordance with EPA Method 21 for gas leaks. Operator shall also visually or ultrasonically inspect as appropriate, the external shells and roofs of uninsulated tanks for structural integrity annually. [District Rule 4623]

8. Upon detection of a liquid leak, defined as a leak rate of greater than or equal to 30 drops per minute, operator shall repair the leak within 8 hours. For leaks with a liquid leak rate of between 3 and 30 drops per minute, the leaking component shall be repaired within 24 hours after detection. [District Rule 4623]

9. Upon detection of a gas leak, defined as a VOC concentration of greater than 10,000 ppmv measured in accordance with EPA Method 21, operator shall take one of the following actions: 1) eliminate the leak within 8 hours after detection; or 2) if the leak cannot be eliminated, then minimize the leak to the lowest possible level within 8 hours after detection by using best maintenance practices, and eliminate the leak within 48 hours after minimization. In no event shall the total time to minimize and eliminate a leak exceed 56 hours after detection. [District Rule 4623]

10. Components found to be leaking either liquids or gases shall be immediately affixed with a tag showing the component to be leaking. Operator shall maintain records of the liquid or gas leak detection readings, date/time the leak was discovered, and date/time the component was repaired to a leak-free condition. [District Rule 4623]

11. Leaking components that have been discovered by the operator that have been immediately tagged and repaired within the timeframes specified in District Rule 4623, Table 3 shall not constitute a violation of this rule. Leaking components as defined by District Rule 4623 discovered by District staff that were not previously identified and/or tagged by the operator, and/or any leaks that were not repaired within the timeframes specified in District Rule 4623, Table 3 shall constitute a violation of this rule [District Rule 4623]

12. If a component type for a given tank is found to leak during an annual inspection, operator shall conduct quarterly inspections of that component type on the tank or tank system for four consecutive quarters. If no components are found to leak after four consecutive quarters, the operator may revert to annual inspections. [District Rule 4623]

13. Any component found to be leaking on two consecutive annual inspections is in violation of this rule, even if covered under the voluntary inspection and maintenance program. [District Rule 4623]

14. Permittee shall notify the APCO in writing at least three (3) days prior to performing tank degassing and interior tank cleaning activities. Written notification shall include the following: 1) the Permit to Operate number and physical location of the tank being degassed, 2) the date and time that tank degassing and cleaning activities will begin, 3) the degassing method, as allowed in this permit, to be used, 4) the method to be used to clean the tank, including any solvents to be used, and 5) the method to be used to dispose of any removed sludge, including methods that will be used to control emissions from the receiving vessel and emissions during transport. [District Rule 4623]

15. This tank shall be degassed before commencing interior cleaning by following one of the following options: 1) exhausting VOCs contained in the tank vapor space to an APCO-approved vapor recovery system until the organic vapor concentration is 5,000 ppmv or less, or is 10 percent or less of the lower explosion limit (LEL), whichever is less, or 2) by displacing VOCs contained in the tank vapor space to an APCO-approved vapor recovery system by filling the tank with a suitable liquid until 90 percent or more of the maximum operating level of the tank is filled. Suitable liquids are organic liquids having a TFP of less than 0.5 psia, water, clean produced water, or produced water derived from crude oil having a TFP less than 0.5 psia, or 3) by displacing VOCs contained in the tank vapor space to an APCO-approved vapor recovery system by filling the tank with a suitable gas. Degassing shall continue until the operator has achieved a vapor displacement equivalent to at least 2.3 times the tank capacity. Suitable gases are air, nitrogen, carbon dioxide, or natural gas containing less than 10 percent VOC by weight. [District Rule 4623]

16. During tank degassing, the operator shall discharge or displace organic vapors contained in the tank vapor space to an APCO-approved vapor recovery system. [District Rule 4623]

17. To facilitate connection to an external APCO-approved recovery system, a suitable tank fitting, such as a manway, may be temporarily removed for a period of time not to exceed 1 hour. [District Rule 4623]
18. This tank shall be in compliance with the applicable requirements of District Rule 4623 at all times during draining, degassing, and refilling the tank with an organic liquid having a TVP of 0.5 psia or greater. [District Rule 4623]

19. After a tank has been degassed pursuant to the requirements of this permit, vapor control requirements are not applicable until an organic liquid having a TVP of 0.5 psia or greater is placed, held, or stored in this tank. [District Rule 4623]

20. During sludge removal from a tank containing an organic liquid with a TVP of 1.5 psia or greater, the operator shall control emissions from the sludge receiving vessel by operating an APCO-approved vapor control device that reduces emissions of organic vapors by at least 95%. [District Rule 4623]

21. Permittee shall only transport removed sludge from a tank containing an organic liquid with a TVP of 1.5 psia or greater, in closed, liquid leak-free containers. [District Rule 4623]

22. Permittee shall store removed sludge from a tank containing an organic liquid with a TVP of 1.5 or greater, until final disposal, in vapor leak-free containers, or in tanks complying with the vapor control requirements of District Rule 4623. Sludge that is to be used to manufacture roadmix, as defined in District Rule 2020, is not required to be stored in this manner. Roadmix manufacturing operations exempt pursuant to District Rule 2020 shall maintain documentation of their compliance with Rule 2020, and shall readily make said documentation available for District inspection upon request. [District Rule 2020 and 4623]

23. Permittee shall maintain all records of required monitoring data and support information for a period of five years and shall be made available to the District for inspection upon request. [District Rules 2201 and 4623]

24. All records required to be maintained by this permit shall be maintained for a period of at least five years and shall be made readily available for District inspection upon request. [District Rule 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

25. ATCs S-1624-56-3 shall be implemented prior to or concurrently with this ATC. [District Rule 2201]
San Joaquin Valley
Air Pollution Control District

AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

PERMIT NO: S-1624-67-3
LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: E&B NATURAL RESOURCES MGMT
ATTN: GREG YOUNGBLOOD
1600 NORRIS ROAD
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93308

LOCATION: HEAVY OIL CENTRAL
CA

SECTION: 32   TOWNSHIP: 27S   RANGE: 27E

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
MODIFICATION OF 1,000 BBL FIXED ROOF PETROLEUM STORAGE TANK, MIDWAY PREMIER #99: CONNECT TO VAPOR CONTROL SYSTEM LISTED ON PERMIT S-1624-56

CONDITIONS

1. All piping, valves, and fittings shall be constructed and maintained in a leak-free condition. [District Rules 2201 and 4623]

2. A leak-free condition is defined as a condition without a gas leak or a liquid leak. A gas leak is defined as a reading in excess of 10,000 ppmv, above background, as measured by a portable hydrocarbon detection instrument in accordance with the procedures specified in EPA Test Method 21. A liquid leak is defined as the dripping of organic liquid at a rate of more than 3 drops per minute. A gas or liquid leak is a violation of this permit. [District Rules 2201 and 4623]

3. Any tank gauging or sampling device on a tank vented to the vapor recovery system shall be equipped with a leak-free cover which shall be closed at all times except during gauging or sampling. [District Rules 2201 and 4623]

4. VOC fugitive emissions from the components in gas and light oil service on tank shall not exceed 0.24 lb/day. [District Rule 2201]

5. Permittee shall maintain accurate component count for tank according to CAPCOA's "California Implementation Guidelines for Estimating Mass Emissions of Fugitive Hydrocarbon Leaks at Petroleum Facilities," Table IV-2c (Feb 1999), Screening Value Range emission factors < 10,000 ppmv. Permittee shall update such records when new components are approved and installed. [District Rule 2201]

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications, and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances, and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director APCO

David Warner, Director of Permit Services
Southern Regional Office • 34046 Flyover Court • Bakersfield, CA 93308 • (661) 392-5500 • Fax (661) 392-5585
6. Except as otherwise provided in this permit, the operator shall ensure that the vapor recovery system is functional and is operating as designed at all times. [District Rule 2201]

7. Operator shall visually inspect tank shell, hatches, seals, seams, cable seals, valves, flanges, connectors, and any other piping components directly affixed to the tank and within five feet of the tank at least once per year for liquid leaks, and with a portable hydrocarbon detection instrument conducted in accordance with EPA Method 21 for gas leaks. Operator shall also visually or ultrasonically inspect as appropriate, the external shells and roofs of uninsulated tanks for structural integrity annually. [District Rule 4623]

8. Upon detection of a liquid leak, defined as a leak rate of greater than or equal to 30 drops per minute, operator shall repair the leak within 8 hours. For leaks with a liquid leak rate of between 3 and 30 drops per minute, the leaking component shall be repaired within 24 hours after detection. [District Rule 4623]

9. Upon detection of a gas leak, defined as a VOC concentration of greater than 1,000 ppmv measured in accordance with EPA Method 21, operator shall take one of the following actions: 1) eliminate the leak within 8 hours after detection; or 2) if the leak cannot be eliminated, then minimize the leak to the lowest possible level within 8 hours after detection by using best maintenance practices, and eliminate the leak within 48 hours after minimization. In no event shall the total time to minimize and eliminate a leak exceed 56 hours after detection. [District Rule 4623]

10. Components found to be leaking either liquids or gases shall be immediately affixed with a tag showing the component to be leaking. Operator shall maintain records of the liquid or gas leak detection readings, date/time the leak was discovered, and date/time the component was repaired to a leak-free condition. [District Rule 4623]

11. Leaking components that have been discovered by the operator that have been immediately tagged and repaired within the timeframes specified in District Rule 4623, Table 3 shall not constitute a violation of this rule. Leaking components as defined by District Rule 4623 discovered by District staff that were not previously identified and/or tagged by the operator, and/or any leaks that were not repaired within the timeframes specified in District Rule 4623, Table 3 shall constitute a violation of this rule [District Rule 4623]

12. If a component type for a given tank is found to leak during an annual inspection, operator shall conduct quarterly inspections of that component type on the tank or tank system for four consecutive quarters. If no components are found to leak after four consecutive quarters, the operator may revert to annual inspections. [District Rule 4623]

13. Any component found to be leaking on two consecutive annual inspections is in violation of this rule, even if covered under the voluntary inspection and maintenance program. [District Rule 4623]

14. Permittee shall notify the APCO in writing at least three (3) days prior to performing tank degassing and interior tank cleaning activities. Written notification shall include the following: 1) the Permit to Operate number and physical location of the tank being degassed, 2) the date and time that tank degassing and cleaning activities will begin, 3) the degassing method, as allowed in this permit, to be used, 4) the method to be used to clean the tank, including any solvents to be used, and 5) the method to be used to dispose of any removed sludge, including methods that will be used to control emissions from the receiving vessel and emissions during transport. [District Rule 4623]

15. This tank shall be degassed before commencing interior cleaning by following one of the following options: 1) exhausting VOCs contained in the tank vapor space to an APCO-approved vapor recovery system until the organic vapor concentration is 5,000 ppmv or less, or is 10 percent or less of the lower explosion limit (LEL), whichever is less, or 2) by displacing VOCs contained in the tank vapor space to an APCO-approved vapor recovery system by filling the tank with a suitable liquid until 90 percent or more of the maximum operating level of the tank is filled. Suitable liquids are organic liquids having a TVP of less than 0.5 psia, water, clean produced water, or produced water derived from crude oil having a TVP less than 0.5 psia, or 3) by displacing VOCs contained in the tank vapor space to an APCO-approved vapor recovery system by filling the tank with a suitable gas. Degassing shall continue until the operator has achieved a vapor displacement equivalent to at least 2.3 times the tank capacity. Suitable gases are air, nitrogen, carbon dioxide, or natural gas containing less than 10 percent VOC by weight. [District Rule 4623]

16. During tank degassing, the operator shall discharge or displace organic vapors contained in the tank vapor space to an APCO-approved vapor recovery system. [District Rule 4623]

17. To facilitate connection to an external APCO-approved recovery system, a suitable tank fitting, such as a manway, may be temporarily removed for a period of time not to exceed 1 hour. [District Rule 4623]

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE
18. This tank shall be in compliance with the applicable requirements of District Rule 4623 at all times during draining, degassing, and refilling the tank with an organic liquid having a TVP of 0.5 psia or greater. [District Rule 4623]

19. After a tank has been degassed pursuant to the requirements of this permit, vapor control requirements are not applicable until an organic liquid having a TVP of 0.5 psia or greater is placed, held, or stored in this tank. [District Rule 4623]

20. During sludge removal from a tank containing an organic liquid with a TVP of 1.5 psia or greater, the operator shall control emissions from the sludge receiving vessel by operating an APCO-approved vapor control device that reduces emissions of organic vapors by at least 95%. [District Rule 4623]

21. Permittee shall only transport removed sludge from a tank containing an organic liquid with a TVP of 1.5 psia or greater, in closed, liquid leak-free containers. [District Rule 4623]

22. Permittee shall store removed sludge from a tank containing an organic liquid with a TVP of 1.5 or greater, until final disposal, in vapor leak-free containers, or in tanks complying with the vapor control requirements of District Rule 4623. Sludge that is to be used to manufacture roadmix, as defined in District Rule 2020, is not required to be stored in this manner. Roadmix manufacturing operations exempt pursuant to District Rule 2020 shall maintain documentation of their compliance with Rule 2020, and shall readily make said documentation available for District inspection upon request. [District Rule 2020 and 4623]

23. Permittee shall maintain all records of required monitoring data and support information for a period of five years and shall be made available to the District for inspection upon request. [District Rules 2201 and 4623]

24. All records required to be maintained by this permit shall be maintained for a period of at least five years and shall be made readily available for District inspection upon request. [District Rule 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

25. ATCs S-1624-56-3 shall be implemented prior to or concurrently with this ATC. [District Rule 2201]
San Joaquin Valley
Air Pollution Control District

AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

PERMIT NO: S-1624-220-0
LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: E&B NATURAL RESOURCES MGMT
MAILING ADDRESS: ATTN: GREG YOUNGBLOOD
1600 NORRIS ROAD
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93308
LOCATION: HEAVY OIL CENTRAL
CA

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
85 MMBTU/HOUR NATURAL GAS-FIRED STEAM GENERATOR WITH NORTH AMERICAN MODEL MAGNA FLAME GLE
ULTRA LOW NOX BURNER AND FLUE GAS RECIRCULATION OPERATING AT VARIOUS UNSPECIFIED LOCATIONS
WITHIN THE E&B HEAVY OIL CENTRAL (GENERATOR 85B)

CONDITIONS

1. No Unit shall be closer than 250 meters from any receptor. [District Rule 4102]
2. The exhaust stack shall vent vertically upward. The vertical exhaust flow shall not be impeded by a rain cap
(flapper ok), roof overhang, or any other obstruction. [District Rule 4102]
3. This unit shall be equipped with a convection section with at least 235 square feet of heat transfer surface area per
MMBtu/hr of maximum rated heat input (verified by manufacturer). [CEQA]
4. This unit shall be equipped with variable frequency drive high efficiency electrical motors driving the blower and
water pump. [CEQA]
5. Particulate matter emissions shall not exceed 0.1 grain/dscf at operating conditions, nor 0.1 grain/dscf calculated to
12% CO2, nor 10 lb/hr. [District Rules 4201, 4301, 5.1 and 5.2.3]
6. No air contaminant shall be discharged into the atmosphere for a period or periods aggregating more than three
minutes in any one hour which is as dark as, or darker than, Ringelmann 1 or 20% opacity. [District Rule 4101]
7. The unit shall only be fired on PUC-quality natural gas. [District Rules 2201 and 4320]
8. Duration of start-up and shutdown shall not exceed 2 hours each per occurrence. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 4306, and
4320]

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO
OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE.
Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the
approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all
Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this
Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with
all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director APRCO

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services
S-1624-220-0; May 21, 2010 14:44 PM - TESCO: Job Inspection NOT Required

Southern Regional Office - 34946 Flyover Court - Bakersfield, CA 93308 - (661) 392-5500 - Fax (661) 392-5589
9. Emission rates, except during startup and shutdown shall not exceed: NOx (as NOx): 5 ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.0061 lb-NOx/MMBtu. [District Rule 2201, 4305, 4306, and 4320]

10. Emission rates shall not exceed any of the following: SOx: 0.00285 lb/MMBtu; PM10: 0.0035 lb/MMBtu; CO: 50 ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.0370 lb-CO/MMBtu; or VOC: 0.0055 lb/MMBtu. [District Rule 2201]

11. Emissions rate of NOx shall not exceed 16.5 lb/day nor 4542 lb/yr. [District Rule 2201]

12. Permittee shall maintain records of each start-up and shutdown for a period of five years and make such records readily available for District inspection upon request. [District Rule 4320]

13. A source test to demonstrate compliance with NOx and CO emission limits shall be performed within 60 days of startup of this unit. [District Rules 2201 and 4320]

14. Source testing to measure natural gas-combustion NOx and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted at least once every twelve (12) months (no more than 30 days before or after the required annual source test date). After demonstrating compliance on two (2) consecutive annual source tests, the unit shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six (36) months (no more than 30 days before or after the required 36-month source test date). If the result of the 36-month source test demonstrates that the unit does not meet the applicable emission limits, the source testing frequency shall revert to at least once every twelve (12) months. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 4306 and 4320]

15. Source testing shall be conducted using the methods and procedures approved by the District. The District must be notified at least 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval at least 15 days prior to testing. [District Rule 1081]

16. For emissions source testing, the arithmetic average of three 30-consecutive-minute test runs shall apply. If two of three runs are above an applicable limit the test cannot be used to demonstrate compliance with an applicable limit. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 4306 and 4320]

17. The following test methods shall be used: NOx (ppmv) - EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100, NOx (lb/MMBtu) - EPA Method 19; CO (ppmv) - EPA Method 10 or ARB Method 100; Stack gas oxygen (O2) - EPA Method 3 or 3A or ARB Method 100; stack gas velocities - EPA Method 2; Stack gas moisture content - EPA Method 4; SOx - EPA Method 6C or 8 or ARB Method 100; fuel gas sulfur as H2S content - EPA Method 11 or 15; and fuel hHv (MMBtu) - ASTM D 1826 or D 1945 in conjunction with ASTM D 3588. [District Rule 2201, 4305, 4306, 4320]

18. The source test plan shall identify which basis (ppmv or lb/MMBtu) will be used to demonstrate compliance. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320]

19. The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081]

20. The permittee shall monitor and record the stack concentration of NOx, CO, and O2 at least once every month (in which a source test is not performed) using a portable analyzer that meets District specifications. Monitoring shall not be required if the unit is not in operation, i.e. the unit need not be started solely to perform monitoring. Monitoring shall be performed within 5 days of restarting the unit unless monitoring has been performed within the last month. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

21. If the NOx or CO concentrations corrected to 3%, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the applicable emission limit, the permittee shall return the emissions to within the acceptable range as soon as possible, but no longer than 1 hour of operation after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the allowable emissions concentration after 1 hour of operation after detection, the permittee shall notify the District within the following 1 hour and conduct a certified source test within 60 days of the first exceedance. In lieu of conducting a source test, the permittee may stipulate a violation has occurred, subject to enforcement action. The permittee must then correct the violation, show compliance has been re-established, and resume monitoring procedures. If the deviations are the result of a qualifying breakout condition pursuant to Rule 1100, the permittee may fully comply with Rule 1100 in lieu of performing the notification and testing required by this condition. [District Rules 4102, 4305, 4306 and 4320]
22. All NOx, CO, and O2 emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. The NOx, CO, and O2 analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute sample period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive minute period. [District Rules 4102, 4305, 4306 and 4320]

23. The permittee shall maintain records of: (1) the date and time of NOx, CO and O2 measurements, (2) the O2 concentration in percent by volume and the measured NOx and CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, (3) make and model of exhaust gas analyzer, (4) exhaust gas analyzer calibration records, and (5) a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions within the acceptable range. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320]

24. All emissions measurements shall be made with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. Unless otherwise specified in the PTO, no determination of compliance shall be established within two hours after a continuous period in which fuel flow to the unit is shut off for 30 minutes or longer, or within 30 minutes after a re-ignition as defined in Section 3.0 of District Rule 4320. For the purposes of permittee-performed alternate monitoring, emissions measurements may be performed at any time after the unit reaches conditions representative of normal operation. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320]

25. Shorter time periods for demonstration of compliance after startup or re-ignition may be approved by the APCO by submittal of appropriate technical justification upon implementation of this ATC. [District Rule 2201]

26. PUC quality natural gas is any gaseous fuel where the sulfur content is no more than one-fourth (0.25) grain of hydrogen sulfide per one hundred (100) standard cubic feet, no more than five (5) grains of total sulfur per one hundred (100) standard cubic feet, and at least 80% methane by volume. [District Rule 4320]

27. If the steam generator is not fired on PUC-regulated natural gas and compliance is achieved through fuel sulfur content limitations, then the sulfur content of the fuel shall be determined by testing sulfur content at a location after all fuel sources are combined prior to incineration, or by performing mass balance calculations based on monitoring the sulfur content and volume of each fuel source. The sulfur content of the fuel shall be determined using the test methods referenced in this permit. [District Rule 4320]

28. When complying with sulfur emission limits by fuel analysis or by a combination of source testing and fuel analysis, permittee shall demonstrate compliance at least annually. [District Rule 4320]

29. If the unit is fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, valid purchase contracts, supplier certifications, tariff sheets, or transportation contracts may be used to satisfy the fuel sulfur content analysis, provided they establish the fuel sulfur concentration and higher heating value. [District Rule 4320]

30. All records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1070, 4305, 4306 and 4320]

31. The permittee shall obtain written District approval for the use of any equivalent equipment not specifically approved by this ATC. Approval of the equivalent equipment shall be made in writing and only after the District's determination that the submitted design and performance of the proposed alternative equipment is equivalent to the authorized equipment. [District Rule 2010]

32. The permittee's request for approval of equivalent equipment shall include the make, model, manufacturer's maximum rating, manufacturer's guaranteed emissions rates, equipment drawing(s) and operational characteristics/parameters. [District Rule 2010]

33. Prior to operating equipment under this Authority to Construct, permittee shall surrender NOx emission reduction credits for the following quantity of emissions: 1st quarter - 5,129 lb, 2nd quarter - 5,129 lb, 3rd quarter - 5,129 lb, and fourth quarter - 5,129 lb. These amounts include the applicable offset ratio specified in Rule 2201 Section 4.8 (as amended 4/21/11) for the ERC specified below. [District Rule]

34. ERC Certificate Numbers S-3786-2, S-3797-2 and 'S-3789-2 (or a certificate split from this certificate) shall be used to supply the required offsets, unless a revised offsetting proposal is received and approved by the District, upon which this Authority to Construct shall be reissued, administratively specifying the new offsetting proposal. Original public noticing requirements, if any, shall be duplicated prior to reissuance of this Authority to Construct. [District Rule 2201]
35. ATCs S-1624-13-9, '56-3, '57-3, '60-3, '64-3, '65-3, '66-3 and '67-3 shall be implemented prior to or concurrently with this ATC. [District Rule 2201]

36. PTOs S-1624-27, '106, '107, '108 and '149 shall be canceled prior to or concurrently with this ATC. [District Rule 2201]
San Joaquin Valley
Air Pollution Control District

AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

PERMIT NO: S-1624-221-0
LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: E&B NATURAL RESOURCES MGMT
MAILING ADDRESS: ATTN: GREG YOUNGBLOOD
1600 NORRIS ROAD
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93308

LOCATION: HEAVY OIL CENTRAL
CA

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
85 MMBTU/HR NATURAL GAS-FIRED STEAM GENERATOR WITH NORTH AMERICAN MODEL MAGNA FLAME GLE ULTRA LOW NOX BURNER AND FLUE GAS RECYCLATION OPERATING AT VARIOUS UNSPECIFIED LOCATIONS WITHIN THE E&B HEAVY OIL CENTRAL (GENERATOR 85C)

CONDITIONS

1. No Unit shall be closer than 250 meters from any receptor. [District Rule 4102]

2. {1988} The exhaust stack shall vent vertically upward. The vertical exhaust flow shall not be impeded by a rain cap (flapper ok), roof overhang, or any other obstruction. [District Rule 4102]

3. This unit shall be equipped with a convection section with at least 235 square feet of heat transfer surface area per MMBtu/hr of maximum rated heat input (verified by manufacturer). [CEQA]

4. This unit shall be equipped with variable frequency drive high efficiency electrical motors driving the blower and water pump. [CEQA]

5. Particulate matter emissions shall not exceed 0.1 grain/dscf at operating conditions, nor 0.1 grain/dscf calculated to 12% CO2, nor 10 lb/hr. [District Rules 4201, 4301, 5.1 and 5.2.3]

6. No air contaminant shall be discharged into the atmosphere for a period or periods aggregating more than three minutes in any one hour which is as dark as, or darker than, Ringelmann 1 or 20% opacity. [District Rule 4101]

7. The unit shall only be fired on PUC-quality natural gas. [District Rules 2201 and 4320]

8. Duration of start-up and shutdown shall not exceed 2 hours each per occurrence. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 4306, and 4320]

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadedin, Executive Director, APCO

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services

Southern Regional Office • 34946 Flyover Court • Bakersfield, CA 93308 • (661) 392-5500 • Fax (661) 392-5585
9. Emission rates, except during startup and shutdown shall not exceed: NOx (as NOx): 5 ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.0061 lb-NOx/MMBtu. [District Rule 2201, 4305, 4306, and 4320]

10. Emission rates shall not exceed any of the following: SOx: 0.00285 lb/MMBtu; PM10: 0.0035 lb/MMBtu; CO: 50 ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.0370 lb-NOx/MMBtu; or VOC: 0.0055 lb/MMBtu. [District Rule 2201]

11. Emissions rate of NOx shall not exceed 16.5 lb/day nor 4542 lb/yr. [District Rule 2201]

12. Permittee shall maintain records of duration of each start-up and shutdown for a period of five years and make such records readily available for District inspection upon request. [District Rule 4320]

13. A source test to demonstrate compliance with NOx and CO emission limits shall be performed within 60 days of startup of this unit. [District Rules 2201 and 4320]

14. Source testing to measure natural gas-combustion NOx and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted at least once every twelve (12) months (no more than 30 days before or after the required annual source test date). After demonstrating compliance on two (2) consecutive annual source tests, the unit shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six (36) months (no more than 30 days before or after the required 36-month source test date). If the result of the 36-month source test demonstrates that the unit does not meet the applicable emission limits, the source testing frequency shall revert to at least once every twelve (12) months. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 4306 and 4320]

15. Source testing shall be conducted using the methods and procedures approved by the District. The District must be notified at least 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval at least 15 days prior to testing. [District Rule 1081]

16. For emissions source testing, the arithmetic average of three 30-consecutive-minute test runs shall apply. If two of three runs are above an applicable limit the test cannot be used to demonstrate compliance with an applicable limit. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 4306 and 4320]

17. The following test methods shall be used: NOx (ppmv) - EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100, NOx (lb/MMBtu) - EPA Method 19; CO (ppmv) - EPA Method 10 or ARB Method 100; Stack gas oxygen (O2) - EPA Method 3 or 3A or ARB Method 100; stack gas velocities - EPA Method 2; Stack gas moisture content - EPA Method 4; SOx - EPA Method 6C or 8 or ARB Method 100; fuel gas sulfur as H2S content - EPA Method 11 or 15; and fuel hhv (MMBtu) - ASTM D 1826 or D 1945 in conjunction with ASTM D 3588. [District Rule 2201, 4305, 4306, 4320]

18. The source test plan shall identify which basis (ppmv or lb/MMBtu) will be used to demonstrate compliance. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320]

19. The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081]

20. The permittee shall monitor and record the stack concentration of NOX, CO, and O2 at least once every month (in which a source test is not performed) using a portable analyzer that meets District specifications. Monitoring shall not be required if the unit is not in operation, i.e. the unit need not be started solely to perform monitoring. Monitoring shall be performed within 5 days of restarting the unit unless monitoring has been performed within the last month. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

21. If the NOx or CO concentrations corrected to 3%, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the applicable emission limit, the permittee shall return the emissions to within the acceptable range as soon as possible, but no longer than 1 hour of operation after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the allowable emissions concentration after 1 hour of operation after detection, the permittee shall notify the District within the following 1 hour and conduct a certified source test within 60 days of the first exceedance. In lieu of conducting a source test, the permittee may stipulate a violation has occurred, subject to enforcement action. The permittee must then correct the violation, show compliance has been re-established, and resume monitoring procedures. If the deviations are the result of a qualifying breakdown condition pursuant to Rule 1100, the permittee may fully comply with Rule 1100 in lieu of performing the notification and testing required by this condition. [District Rules 4102, 4305, 4306 and 4320]
22. All NOx, CO, and O2 emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. The NOx, CO, and O2 analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute sample period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive minute period. [District Rules 4102, 4305, 4306 and 4320]

23. The permittee shall maintain records of: (1) the date and time of NOx, CO and O2 measurements, (2) the O2 concentration in percent by volume and the measured NOx and CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, (3) make and model of exhaust gas analyzer, (4) exhaust gas analyzer calibration records, and (5) a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions within the acceptable range. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320]

24. All emissions measurements shall be made with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. Unless otherwise specified in the PTO, no determination of compliance shall be established within two hours after a continuous period in which fuel flow to the unit is shut off for 30 minutes or longer, or within 30 minutes after a re-ignition as defined in Section 3.0 of District Rule 4320. For the purposes of permittee-performed alternate monitoring, emissions measurements may be performed at any time after the unit reaches conditions representative of normal operation. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320]

25. Shorter time periods for demonstration of compliance after startup or re-ignition may be approved by the APCO by submittal of appropriate technical justification upon implementation of this ATC. [District Rule 2201]

26. PUC quality natural gas is any gaseous fuel where the sulfur content is no more than one-fourth (0.25) grain of hydrogen sulfide per one hundred (100) standard cubic feet, no more than five (5) grains of total sulfur per one hundred (100) standard cubic feet, and at least 80% methane by volume. [District Rule 4320]

27. If the steam generator is not fired on PUC-regulated natural gas and compliance is achieved through fuel sulfur content limitations, then the sulfur content of the fuel shall be determined by testing sulfur content at a location after all fuel sources are combined prior to incineration, or by performing mass balance calculations based on monitoring the sulfur content and volume of each fuel source. The sulfur content of the fuel shall be determined using the test methods referenced in this permit. [District Rule 4320]

28. When complying with sulfur emission limits by fuel analysis or by a combination of source testing and fuel analysis, permittee shall demonstrate compliance at least annually. [District Rule 4320]

29. If the unit is fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, valid purchase contracts, supplier certifications, tariff sheets, or transportation contracts may be used to satisfy the fuel sulfur content analysis, provided they establish the fuel sulfur concentration and higher heating value. [District Rule 4320]

30. All records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1070, 4305, 4306 and 4320]

31. The permittee shall obtain written District approval for the use of any equivalent equipment not specifically approved by this ATC. Approval of the equivalent equipment shall be made in writing and only after the District's determination that the submitted design and performance of the proposed alternative equipment is equivalent to the authorized equipment. [District Rule 2010]

32. The permittee's request for approval of equivalent equipment shall include the make, model, manufacturer's maximum rating, manufacturer's guaranteed emissions rates, equipment drawing(s) and operational characteristics/parameters. [District Rule 2010]

33. Prior to operating equipment under this Authority to Construct, permittee shall surrender NOx emission reduction credits for the following quantity of emissions: 1st quarter - 5,129 lb, 2nd quarter - 5,129 lb, 3rd quarter - 5,129 lb, and fourth quarter - 5,129 lb. These amounts include the applicable offset ratio specified in Rule 2201 Section 4.8 (as amended 4/21/11) for the ERC specified below. [District Rule]

34. ERC Certificate Numbers S-3786-2, S-3797-2 and S-3789-2 (or a certificate split from this certificate) shall be used to supply the required offsets, unless a revised offsetting proposal is received and approved by the District, upon which this Authority to Construct shall be reissued, administratively specifying the new offsetting proposal. Original public noticing requirements, if any, shall be duplicated prior to reissuance of this Authority to Construct. [District Rule 2201]
35. ATCs S-1624-13-9, '56-3, '57-3, '60-3, '64-3, '65-3, '66-3 and '67-3 shall be implemented prior to or concurrently with this ATC. [District Rule 2201]

36. PTOs S-1624-27, '106, '107, '108 and '149 shall be canceled prior to or concurrently with this ATC. [District Rule 2201]
AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

PERMIT NO: S-1624-222-0

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: E&B NATURAL RESOURCES MGMT
ATTN: GREG YOUNGBLOOD
1600 NORRIS ROAD
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93308

LOCATION: HEAVY OIL CENTRAL
CA

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
85 MMBTU/hr NATURAL GAS-FIRED STEAM GENERATOR WITH NORTH AMERICAN MODEL MAGNA FLAME GLE
ULTRA LOW NOX BURNER AND FLUE GAS RECIRCULATION OPERATING AT VARIOUS UNSPECIFIED LOCATIONS
WITHIN THE E&B HEAVY OIL CENTRAL (GENERATOR 85D)

CONDITIONS

1. No Unit shall be closer than 250 meters from any receptor. [District Rule 4102]

2. The exhaust stack shall vent vertically upward. The vertical exhaust flow shall not be impeded by a rain cap
   (flapper ok), roof overhang, or any other obstruction. [District Rule 4102]

3. This unit shall be equipped with a convection section with at least 235 square feet of heat transfer surface area per
   MMBtu/hr of maximum rated heat input (verified by manufacturer). [CEQA]

4. This unit shall be equipped with variable frequency drive high efficiency electrical motors driving the blower and
   water pump. [CEQA]

5. Particulate matter emissions shall not exceed 0.1 grain/dscf at operating conditions, nor 0.1 grain/dscf calculated to
   12% CO2, nor 10 lb/hr. [District Rules 4201, 4301, 5.1 and 5.2.3]

6. No air contaminant shall be discharged into the atmosphere for a period or periods aggregating more than three
   minutes in any one hour which is as dark as, or darker than, Ringelmann 1 or 20% opacity. [District Rule 4101]

7. The unit shall only be fired on PUC-quality natural gas. [District Rules 2201 and 4320]

8. Duration of start-up and shutdown shall not exceed 2 hours each per occurrence. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 4306, and
   4320]

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO
OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE.
Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with
the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all
Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this
Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with
all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadedin, Executive Director / APCO

DRAFT

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services
S-1624-222-0 - May 31, 2012 - R344A - TORO - joint inspection NOT required
Southern Regional Office • 34546 Flyover Court • Bakersfield, CA 93308 • (661) 392-5500 • Fax (661) 392-5585
9. Emission rates, except during startup and shutdown shall not exceed: NOx (as NOx): 5 ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.0061 lb-
NOx/MMBtu. [District Rule 2201, 4305, 4306, and 4320]

10. Emission rates shall not exceed any of the following: SOx: 0.00285 lb/MMBtu; PM10: 0.0035 lb/MMBtu; CO: 50
ppmv @ 3% O2 or 0.0370 lb/CO/MMBtu; or VOC: 0.0055 lb/MMBtu. [District Rule 2201]

11. Emissions rate of NOx shall not exceed 16.5 lb/day nor 4542 lb/yr. [District Rule 2201]

12. Permittee shall maintain records of duration of each start-up and shutdown for a period of five years and make such
records readily available for District inspection upon request. [District Rule 4320]

13. A source test to demonstrate compliance with NOx and CO emission limits shall be performed within 60 days of
startup of this unit. [District Rules 2201 and 4320]

14. Source testing to measure natural gas-combustion NOx and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted at least
once every twelve (12) months (no more than 30 days before or after the required annual source test date). After
demonstrating compliance on two (2) consecutive annual source tests, the unit shall be tested not less than once every
thirty-six (36) months (no more than 30 days before or after the required 36-month source test date). If the result of
the 36-month source test demonstrates that the unit does not meet the applicable emission limits, the source testing
frequency shall revert to at least once every twelve (12) months. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 4306 and 4320]

15. Source testing shall be conducted using the methods and procedures approved by the District. The District must be
notified at least 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval at
least 15 days prior to testing. [District Rule 1081]

16. For emissions source testing, the arithmetic average of three 30-consecutive-minute test runs shall apply. If any of
three runs are above the applicable limit the test cannot be used to demonstrate compliance with an applicable limit.
[District Rules 2201, 4305, 4306 and 4320]

17. The following test methods shall be used: NOx (ppmv) - EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100, NOx (lb/MMBtu) -
ARB Method 19; CO (ppmv) - EPA Method 10 or ARB Method 100; Stack gas oxygen (O2) - EPA Method 3 or 3A or
ARB Method 100; stack gas velocities - EPA Method 2; Stack gas moisture content - EPA Method 4; SOx - EPA
Method 6C or 8 or ARB Method 100; fuel gas sulfur as H2S content - EPA Method 11 or 15; and fuel hhv (MMBtu) -
ASTM D 1826 or D 1945 in conjunction with ASTM D 3588. [District Rule 2201, 4305, 4306, 4320]

18. The source test plan shall identify which basis (ppmv or lb/MMBtu) will be used to demonstrate compliance. [District
Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320]

19. The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081]

20. The permittee shall monitor and record the stack concentration of NOx, CO, and O2 at least once every month (in
which a source test is not performed) using a portable analyzer that meets District specifications. Monitoring shall not
be required if the unit is not in operation, i.e. the unit need not be started solely to perform monitoring. Monitoring
shall be performed within 5 days of restarting the unit unless monitoring has been performed within the last month.
[District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

21. If the NOx or CO concentrations corrected to 3%, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the applicable
emission limit, the permittee shall return the emissions to within the acceptable range as soon as possible, but no
longer than 1 hour of operation after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the allowable
emissions concentration after 1 hour of operation after detection, the permittee shall notify the District within the
following 1 hour and conduct a certified source test within 60 days of the first exceedance. In lieu of conducting a
source test, the permittee may stipulate a violation has occurred, subject to enforcement action. The permittee must
then correct the violation, show compliance has been re-established, and resume monitoring procedures. If the
deviations are the result of a qualifying breakdown condition pursuant to Rule 1100, the permittee may fully comply
with Rule 1100 in lieu of performing the notification and testing required by this condition. [District Rules 4102, 4305,
4306 and 4320]
22. All NOx, CO, and O2 emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. The NOx, CO, and O2 analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute sample period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive minute period. [District Rules 4102, 4305, 4306 and 4320]

23. The permittee shall maintain records of: (1) the date and time of NOx, CO and O2 measurements, (2) the O2 concentration in percent by volume and the measured NOx and CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, (3) make and model of exhaust gas analyzer, (4) exhaust gas analyzer calibration records, and (5) a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions within the acceptable range. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320]

24. All emissions measurements shall be made with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. Unless otherwise specified in the PTO, no determination of compliance shall be established within two hours after a continuous period in which fuel flow to the unit is shut off for 30 minutes or longer, or within 30 minutes after a re-ignition as defined in Section 3.0 of District Rule 4320. For the purposes of permittee-performed alternate monitoring, emissions measurements may be performed at any time after the unit reaches conditions representative of normal operation. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320]

25. Shorter time periods for demonstration of compliance after startup or re-ignition may be approved by the APCO by submittal of appropriate technical justification upon implementation of this ATC. [District Rule 2201]

26. PUC quality natural gas is any gaseous fuel where the sulfur content is no more than one-fourth (0.25) grain of hydrogen sulfide per one hundred (100) standard cubic feet, no more than five (5) grains of total sulfur per one hundred (100) standard cubic feet, and at least 80% methane by volume. [District Rule 4320]

27. If the steam generator is not fired on PUC-regulated natural gas and compliance is achieved through fuel sulfur content limitations, then the sulfur content of the fuel shall be determined by testing sulfur content at a location after all fuel sources are combined prior to incineration, or by performing mass balance calculations based on monitoring the sulfur content and volume of each fuel source. The sulfur content of the fuel shall be determined using the test methods referenced in this permit. [District Rule 4320]

28. When complying with sulfur emission limits by fuel analysis or by a combination of source testing and fuel analysis, permittee shall demonstrate compliance at least annually. [District Rule 4320]

29. If the unit is fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, valid purchase contracts, supplier certifications, tariff sheets, or transportation contracts may be used to satisfy the fuel sulfur content analysis, provided they establish the fuel sulfur concentration and higher heating value. [District Rule 4320]

30. All records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1070, 4305, 4306 and 4320]

31. The permittee shall obtain written District approval for the use of any equivalent equipment not specifically approved by this ATC. Approval of the equivalent equipment shall be made in writing and only after the District's determination that the submitted design and performance of the proposed alternative equipment is equivalent to the authorized equipment. [District Rule 2010]

32. The permittee's request for approval of equivalent equipment shall include the make, model, manufacturer's maximum rating, manufacturer's guaranteed emissions rates, equipment drawing(s) and operational characteristics/parameters. [District Rule 2010]

33. Prior to operating equipment under this Authority to Construct, permittee shall surrender NOx emission reduction credits for the following quantity of emissions: 1st quarter - 5,129 lb, 2nd quarter - 5,129 lb, 3rd quarter - 5,129 lb, and fourth quarter - 5,129 lb. These amounts include the applicable offset ratio specified in Rule 2201 Section 4.8 (as amended 4/21/11) for the ERC specified below. [District Rule]

34. ERC Certificate Numbers S-3786-2, S-3797-2 and S-3789-2 (or a certificate split from this certificate) shall be used to supply the required offsets, unless a revised offsetting proposal is received and approved by the District, upon which this Authority to Construct shall be reissued, administratively specifying the new offsetting proposal. Original public noticing requirements, if any, shall be duplicated prior to issuance of this Authority to Construct. [District Rule 2201]
35. ATCs S-1624-13-9, '56-3, '57-3, '60-3, '64-3, '65-3, '66-3 and '67-3 shall be implemented prior to or concurrently with this ATC. [District Rule 2201]

36. PTOs S-1624-27, '106, '107, '108 and '149 shall be canceled prior to or concurrently with this ATC. [District Rule 2201]
San Joaquin Valley
Air Pollution Control District

AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

PERMIT NO:  S-1624-223-0

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR:  E&B NATURAL RESOURCES MGMT
ATTN:  GREG YOUNGBLOOD
1600 NORRIS ROAD
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93308

MAILING ADDRESS:

LOCATION:  HEAVY OIL CENTRAL
CA

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
85 MMBTU/HR NATURAL GAS-FIRED STEAM GENERATOR WITH NORTH AMERICAN MODEL MAGNA FLAME GLE ULTRA LOW NOX BURNER AND FLUE GAS RECIRCULATION OPERATING AT VARIOUS UNSPECIFIED LOCATIONS WITHIN THE E&B HEAVY OIL CENTRAL (GENERATOR 85E)

CONDITIONS

1. No Unit shall be closer than 250 meters from any receptor. [District Rule 4102]

2. The exhaust stack shall vent vertically upward. The vertical exhaust flow shall not be impeded by a rain cap (flapper ok), roof overhang, or any other obstruction. [District Rule 4102]

3. This unit shall be equipped with a convection section with at least 235 square feet of heat transfer surface area per MMBtu/hr of maximum rated heat input (verified by manufacturer). [CEQA]

4. This unit shall be equipped with variable frequency drive high efficiency electrical motors driving the blower and water pump. [CEQA]

5. Particulate matter emissions shall not exceed 0.1 grain/dscf at operating conditions, nor 0.1 grain/dscf calculated to 12% CO2, nor 10 lb/hr. [District Rules 4201, 4301, 5.1 and 5.2.3]

6. No air contaminant shall be discharged into the atmosphere for a period or periods aggregating more than three minutes in any one hour which is as dark as, or darker than, Ringelmann 1 or 20% opacity. [District Rule 4101]

7. The unit shall only be fired on PUC-quality natural gas. [District Rules 2201 and 4320]

8. Duration of start-up and shutdown shall not exceed 2 hours each per occurrence. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 4306, and 4320]

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadreddin, Executive Director APCO

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services
Southern Regional Office • 34946 Flyover Court • Bakersfield, CA 93308 • (661) 392-5500 • Fax (661) 392-5585
9. Emission rates, except during startup and shutdown, shall not exceed: NOx (as NOx): 5 ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.0061 lb-NOx/MBtu. [District Rule 2201, 4305, 4306, and 4320]

10. Emission rates shall not exceed any of the following: SOx: 0.00285 lb/MMBtu; PM10: 0.0035 lb/MMBtu; CO: 50 ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.0370 lb-CO/MMBtu; or VOC: 0.0055 lb/MMBtu. [District Rule 2201]

11. Emissions rate of NOx shall not exceed 16.5 lb/day nor 4542 lb/yr. [District Rule 2201]

12. Permittee shall maintain records of duration of each start-up and shutdown for a period of five years and make such records readily available for District inspection upon request. [District Rule 4320]

13. A source test to demonstrate compliance with NOx and CO emission limits shall be performed within 60 days of startup of this unit. [District Rules 2201 and 4320]

14. Source testing to measure natural gas-combustion NOx and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted at least once every twelve (12) months (no more than 30 days before or after the required annual source test date). After demonstrating compliance on two (2) consecutive annual source tests, the unit shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six (36) months (no more than 30 days before or after the required 36-month source test date). If the result of the 36-month source test demonstrates that the unit does not meet the applicable emission limits, the source testing frequency shall revert to at least once every twelve (12) months. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 4306 and 4320]

15. Source testing shall be conducted using the methods and procedures approved by the District. The District must be notified at least 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval at least 15 days prior to testing. [District Rule 1081]

16. For emissions source testing, the arithmetic average of three 30-consecutive-minute test runs shall apply. If two of three runs are above an applicable limit, the test cannot be used to demonstrate compliance with an applicable limit. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 4306 and 4320]

17. The following test methods shall be used: NOX (ppmv) - EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100; NOx (lb/MMBtu) - EPA Method 19; CO (ppmv) - EPA Method 10 or ARB Method 100; stack gas oxygen (O2) - EPA Method 3 or 3A or ARB Method 100; stack gas velocities - EPA Method 2; stack gas moisture content - EPA Method 4; SOX - EPA Method 6C or 8 or ARB Method 100; fuel gas sulfur as H2S content - EPA Method 11 or 15; and fuel hhv (MMBtu) - ASTM D 1826 or D 1945 in conjunction with ASTM D 3588. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 4306, 4320]

18. The source test plan shall identify which basis (ppmv or lb/MMBtu) will be used to demonstrate compliance. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320]

19. The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081]

20. The permittee shall monitor and record the stack concentration of NOx, CO, and O2 at least once every month (in which a source test is not performed) using a portable analyzer that meets District specifications. Monitoring shall not be required if the unit is not in operation, i.e. the unit need not be started solely to perform monitoring. Monitoring shall be performed within 5 days of restarting the unit unless monitoring has been performed within the last month. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

21. If the NOx or CO concentrations corrected to 3%, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the applicable emission limit, the permittee shall return the emissions to within the acceptable range as soon as possible, but no longer than 1 hour of operation after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the allowable emissions concentration after 1 hour of operation after detection, the permittee shall notify the District within the following 1 hour and conduct a certified source test within 60 days of the first exceedance. In lieu of conducting a source test, the permittee may stipulate a violation has occurred, subject to enforcement action. The permittee must then correct the violation, show compliance has been re-established, and resume monitoring procedures. If the deviations are the result of a qualifying breakdown condition pursuant to Rule 1100, the permittee may fully comply with Rule 1100 in lieu of performing the notification and testing required by this condition. [District Rules 4102, 4305, 4306 and 4320]
22. All NOx, CO, and O2 emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. The NOx, CO, and O2 analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute sample period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive minute period. [District Rules 4102, 4305, 4306 and 4320]

23. The permittee shall maintain records of: (1) the date and time of NOx, CO and O2 measurements, (2) the O2 concentration in percent by volume and the measured NOx and CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, (3) make and model of exhaust gas analyzer, (4) exhaust gas analyzer calibration records, and (5) a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions within the acceptable range. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320]

24. All emissions measurements shall be made with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. Unless otherwise specified in the PTO, no determination of compliance shall be established within two hours after a continuous period in which fuel flow to the unit is shut off for 30 minutes or longer, or within 30 minutes after a re-ignition as defined in Section 3.0 of District Rule 4320. For the purposes of permittee-performed alternate monitoring, emissions measurements may be performed at any time after the unit reaches conditions representative of normal operation. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320]

25. Shorter time periods for demonstration of compliance after startup or re-ignition may be approved by the APCO by submittal of appropriate technical justification upon implementation of this ATC. [District Rule 2201]

26. PUC quality natural gas is any gaseous fuel where the sulfur content is no more than one-fourth (0.25) grain of hydrogen sulfide per one hundred (100) standard cubic feet, no more than five (5) grains of total sulfur per one hundred (100) standard cubic feet, and at least 80% methane by volume. [District Rule 4320]

27. If the steam generator is not fired on PUC-regulated natural gas and compliance is achieved through fuel sulfur content limitations, then the sulfur content of the fuel shall be determined by testing sulfur content at a location after all fuel sources are combined prior to incineration, or by performing mass balance calculations based on monitoring the sulfur content and volume of each fuel source. The sulfur content of the fuel shall be determined using the test methods referenced in this permit. [District Rule 4320]

28. When complying with sulfur emission limits by fuel analysis or by a combination of source testing and fuel analysis, permittee shall demonstrate compliance at least annually. [District Rule 4320]

29. If the unit is fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, valid purchase contracts, supplier certifications, tariff sheets, or transportation contracts may be used to satisfy the fuel sulfur content analysis, provided they establish the fuel sulfur concentration and higher heating value. [District Rule 4320]

30. All records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1070, 4305, 4306 and 4320]

31. The permittee shall obtain written District approval for the use of any equivalent equipment not specifically approved by this ATC. Approval of the equivalent equipment shall be made in writing and only after the District's determination that the submitted design and performance of the proposed alternative equipment is equivalent to the authorized equipment. [District Rule 2010]

32. The permittee's request for approval of equivalent equipment shall include the make, model, manufacturer's maximum rating, manufacturer's guaranteed emissions rates, equipment drawing(s) and operational characteristics/parameters. [District Rule 2010]

33. Prior to operating equipment under this Authority to Construct, permittee shall surrender NOX emission reduction credits for the following quantity of emissions: 1st quarter - 5,129 lb, 2nd quarter - 5,129 lb, 3rd quarter - 5,129 lb, and fourth quarter - 5,129 lb. These amounts include the applicable offset ratio specified in Rule 2201 Section 4.8 (as amended 4/21/11) for the ERC specified below. [District Rule]

34. ERC Certificate Numbers S-3786-2, S-3797-2 and S-3789-2 (or a certificate split from this certificate) shall be used to supply the required offsets, unless a revised offsetting proposal is received and approved by the District, upon which this Authority to Construct shall be reissued, administratively specifying the new offsetting proposal. Original public noticing requirements, if any, shall be duplicated prior to reissuance of this Authority to Construct. [District Rule 2201]

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE
35. ATCs S-1624-13-9, '56-3, '57-3, '60-3, '64-3, '65-3, '66-3 and '67-3 shall be implemented prior to or concurrently with this ATC. [District Rule 2201]

36. PTOs S-1624-27, '106, '107, '108 and '149 shall be canceled prior to or concurrently with this ATC. [District Rule 2201]
San Joaquin Valley
Air Pollution Control District

AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

PERMIT NO: S-1624-224-0
LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: E&B NATURAL RESOURCES MGMT
ATTN: GREG YOUNGBLOOD
1600 NORRIS ROAD
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93308

MAILING ADDRESS:

LOCATION: HEAVY OIL CENTRAL
CA

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
85 MMBTU/HR NATURAL GAS-FIRED STEAM GENERATOR WITH NORTH AMERICAN MODEL MAGNA FLAME GLE ULTRA LOW NOX BURNER AND FLUE GAS RECIRCULATION OPERATING AT VARIOUS UNSPECIFIED LOCATIONS WITHIN THE E&B HEAVY OIL CENTRAL (GENERATOR 85F)

CONDITIONS

1. No Unit shall be closer than 250 meters from any receptor. [District Rule 4102]
2. The exhaust stack shall vent vertically upward. The vertical exhaust flow shall not be impeded by a rain cap (flapper ok), roof overhang, or any other obstruction. [District Rule 4102]
3. This unit shall be equipped with a convection section with at least 235 square feet of heat transfer surface area per MMBtu/hr of maximum rated heat input (verified by manufacturer). [CEQA]
4. This unit shall be equipped with variable frequency drive high efficiency electrical motors driving the blower and water pump. [CEQA]
5. Particulate matter emissions shall not exceed 0.1 grain/dscf at operating conditions, nor 0.1 grain/dscf calculated to 12% CO2, nor 10 lb/hr. [District Rules 4201, 4301, 5.1 and 5.2.3]
6. No air contaminant shall be discharged into the atmosphere for a period or periods aggregating more than three minutes in any one hour which is as dark as, or darker than, Ringelmann 1 or 20% opacity. [District Rule 4101]
7. The unit shall only be fired on PUC-quality natural gas. [District Rules 2201 and 4320]
8. Duration of start-up and shutdown shall not exceed 2 hours each per occurrence. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 4306, and 4320]

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director APCCO

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services
S-1624-224-0, May 22, 2012 9:28AM - TPSO - Add. Signature NOT Required

Southern Regional Office • 34946 Flyover Court • Bakersfield, CA 93308 • (661) 392-5500 • Fax (661) 392-5585
9. Emission rates, except during startup and shutdown shall not exceed: NOx (as NOx): 5 ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.0061 lb-
NOx/MMBtu. [District Rule 2201, 4305, 4306, and 4320]

10. Emission rates shall not exceed any of the following: SOx: 0.00285 lb/MMBtu; PM10: 0.0035 lb/MMBtu; CO: 50
ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.0370 lb-CO/MMBtu; or VOC: 0.0055 lb/MMBtu. [District Rule 2201]

11. Emissions rate of NOx shall not exceed 16.5 lb/day nor 4542 lb/yr. [District Rule 2201]

12. Permittee shall maintain records of duration of each start-up and shutdown for a period of five years and make such
records readily available for District inspection upon request. [District Rule 4320]

13. A source test to demonstrate compliance with NOx and CO emission limits shall be performed within 60 days of
startup of this unit. [District Rules 2201 and 4320]

14. Source testing to measure natural gas-combustion NOx and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted at least
once every twelve (12) months (no more than 30 days before or after the required annual source test date). After
demonstrating compliance on two (2) consecutive annual source tests, the unit shall be tested not less than once every
thirty-six (36) months (no more than 30 days before or after the required 36-month source test date). If the result of
the 36-month source test demonstrates that the unit does not meet the applicable emission limits, the source testing
frequency shall revert to at least once every twelve (12) months. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 4306 and 4320]

15. Source testing shall be conducted using the methods and procedures approved by the District. The District must be
notified at least 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval at
least 15 days prior to testing. [District Rule 1081]

16. For emissions source testing, the arithmetic average of three 30-consecutive-minute test runs shall apply. If two of
three runs are above an applicable limit the test cannot be used to demonstrate compliance with an applicable limit.
[District Rules 2201, 4305, 4306 and 4320]

17. The following test methods shall be used: NOX (ppmv) - EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100, NOx (lb/MMBtu) -
ARB Method 19; CO (ppmv) - EPA Method 10 or ARB Method 100; Stack gas oxygen (O2) - EPA Method 3 or 3A or
ARB Method 100; stack gas velocities - EPA Method 2; Stack gas moisture content - EPA Method 4; SOx - EPA
Method 6C or 8 or ARB Method 100; fuel gas sulfur as H2S content - EPA Method 11 or 15; and fuel hhv (MMBtu) -
ASTM D 1826 or D 1945 in conjunction with ASTM D 3588. [District Rule 2201, 4305, 4306, 4320]

18. The source test plan shall identify which basis (ppmv or lb/MMBtu) will be used to demonstrate compliance. [District
Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320]

19. The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081]

20. The permittee shall monitor and record the stack concentration of NOX, CO, and O2 at least once every month (in
which a source test is not performed) using a portable analyzer that meets District specifications. Monitoring shall not
be required if the unit is not in operation, i.e. the unit need not be started solely to perform monitoring. Monitoring
shall be performed within 5 days of restarting the unit unless monitoring has been performed within the last month.
[District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

21. If the NOX or CO concentrations corrected to 3%, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the applicable
emission limit, the permittee shall return the emissions to within the acceptable range as soon as possible, but no
longer than 1 hour of operation after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the allowable
emissions concentration after 1 hour of operation after detection, the permittee shall notify the District within the
following 1 hour and conduct a certified source test within 60 days of the first exceedance. In lieu of conducting a
source test, the permittee may stipulate a violation has occurred, subject to enforcement action. The permittee must
then correct the violation, show compliance has been re-established, and resume monitoring procedures. If the
deviations are the result of a qualifying breakdown condition pursuant to Rule 1100, the permittee may fully comply
with Rule 1100 in lieu of performing the notification and testing required by this condition. [District Rules 4102, 4305,
4306 and 4320]
22. All NOx, CO, and O2 emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. The NOx, CO, and O2 analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute sample period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive minute period. [District Rules 4102, 4305, 4306 and 4320]

23. The permittee shall maintain records of: (1) the date and time of NOx, CO and O2 measurements, (2) the O2 concentration in percent by volume and the measured NOx and CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, (3) make and model of exhaust gas analyzer, (4) exhaust gas analyzer calibration records, and (5) a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions within the acceptable range. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320]

24. All emissions measurements shall be made with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. Unless otherwise specified in the PTO, no determination of compliance shall be established within two hours after a continuous period in which fuel flow to the unit is shut off for 30 minutes or longer, or within 30 minutes after a re-ignition as defined in Section 3.0 of District Rule 4320. For the purposes of permittee-performed alternate monitoring, emissions measurements may be performed at any time after the unit reaches conditions representative of normal operation. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320]

25. Shorter time periods for demonstration of compliance after startup or re-ignition may be approved by the APCO by submittal of appropriate technical justification upon implementation of this ATC. [District Rule 2201]

26. PUC quality natural gas is any gaseous fuel where the sulfur content is no more than one-fourth (0.25) grain of hydrogen sulfide per one hundred (100) standard cubic feet, no more than five (5) grains of total sulfur per one hundred (100) standard cubic feet, and at least 80% methane by volume. [District Rule 4320]

27. If the steam generator is not fired on PUC-regulated natural gas and compliance is achieved through fuel sulfur content limitations, then the sulfur content of the fuel shall be determined by testing sulfur content at a location after all fuel sources are combined prior to incineration, or by performing mass balance calculations based on monitoring the sulfur content and volume of each fuel source. The sulfur content of the fuel shall be determined using the test methods referenced in this permit. [District Rule 4320]

28. When complying with sulfur emission limits by fuel analysis or by a combination of source testing and fuel analysis, permittee shall demonstrate compliance at least annually. [District Rule 4320]

29. If the unit is fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, valid purchase contracts, supplier certifications, tariff sheets, or transportation contracts may be used to satisfy the fuel sulfur content analysis, provided they establish the fuel sulfur concentration and higher heating value. [District Rule 4320]

30. All records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1070, 4305, 4306 and 4320]

31. The permittee shall obtain written District approval for the use of any equivalent equipment not specifically approved by this ATC. Approval of the equivalent equipment shall be made in writing and only after the District's determination that the submitted design and performance of the proposed alternative equipment is equivalent to the authorized equipment. [District Rule 2010]

32. The permittee's request for approval of equivalent equipment shall include the make, model, manufacturer's maximum rating, manufacturer's guaranteed emissions rates, equipment drawing(s) and operational characteristics/parameters. [District Rule 2010]

33. Prior to operating equipment under this Authority to Construct, permittee shall surrender NOx emission reduction credits for the following quantity of emissions: 1st quarter - 5,129 lb, 2nd quarter - 5,129 lb, 3rd quarter - 5,129 lb, and fourth quarter - 5,129 lb. These amounts include the applicable offset ratio specified in Rule 2201 Section 4.8 (as amended 4/21/11) for the ERC specified below. [District Rule]

34. ERC Certificate Numbers S-3786-2, S-3797-2 and 'S-3789-2 (or a certificate split from this certificate) shall be used to supply the required offsets, unless a revised offsetting proposal is received and approved by the District, upon which this Authority to Construct shall be reissued, administratively specifying the new offsetting proposal. Original public noticing requirements, if any, shall be duplicated prior to reissuance of this Authority to Construct. [District Rule 2201]
35. ATCs S-1624-13-9, '56-3, '57-3, '60-3, '64-3, '65-3, '66-3 and '67-3 shall be implemented prior to or concurrently with this ATC. [District Rule 2201]

36. PTOs S-1624-27, '106, '107, '108 and '149 shall be canceled prior to or concurrently with this ATC. [District Rule 2201]
San Joaquin Valley
Air Pollution Control District

AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

PERMIT NO: S-1624-225-0

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: E&B NATURAL RESOURCES MGMT
ATTN: GREG YOUNGBLOOD
1600 NORRIS ROAD
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93308

MAILING ADDRESS:

LOCATION: HEAVY OIL CENTRAL
CA

SECTION: 32 TOWNSHIP: 27S RANGE: 27E

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
5,000 BBL FIXED ROOF PETROLEUM STORAGE TANK SERVED BY VAPOR CONTROL SYSTEM LISTED ON TANK S-1624-56 (MIDWAY PREMIER)

CONDITIONS

1. All piping, valves, and fittings shall be constructed and maintained in a leak-free condition. [District Rules 2201 and 4623]

2. A leak-free condition is defined as a condition without a gas leak or a liquid leak. A gas leak is defined as a reading in excess of 10,000 ppmv, above background, as measured by a portable hydrocarbon detection instrument in accordance with the procedures specified in EPA Test Method 21. A liquid leak is defined as the dripping of organic liquid at a rate of more than 3 drops per minute. A gas or liquid leak is a violation of this permit. [District Rules 2201 and 4623]

3. Any tank gauging or sampling device on a tank vented to the vapor recovery system shall be equipped with a leak-free cover which shall be closed at all times except during gauging or sampling. [District Rules 2201 and 4623]

4. VOC fugitive emissions from the components in gas and light oil service on tank shall not exceed 0.40 lb/day. [District Rule 2261]

5. Permittee shall maintain accurate component count for tank according to CAPCOA's "California Implementation Guidelines for Estimating Mass Emissions of Fugitive Hydrocarbon Leaks at Petroleum Facilities," Table IV-2c (Feb 1999), Screening Value Range emission factors < 10,000 ppmv. Permittee shall update such records when new components are approved and installed. [District Rule 2201]

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE.

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director, SPCO

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services

Southern Regional Office • 34946 Flyover Court • Bakersfield, CA 93308 • (661) 392-5500 • Fax (661) 392-5585
6. Except as otherwise provided in this permit, the operator shall ensure that the vapor recovery system is functional and is operating as designed at all times. [District Rule 2201]

7. Operator shall visually inspect tank shells, hatchs, seals, seams, cable seals, valves, flanges, connectors, and any other piping components directly affixed to the tank and within five feet of the tank at least once per year for liquid leaks, and with a portable hydrocarbon detection instrument conducted in accordance with EPA Method 21 for gas leaks. Operator shall also visually or ultrasonically inspect as appropriate, the external shells and roofs of uninsulated tanks for structural integrity annually. [District Rule 4623]

8. Upon detection of a liquid leak, defined as a leak rate of greater than or equal to 30 drops per minute, operator shall repair the leak within 8 hours. For leaks with a liquid leak rate of between 3 and 30 drops per minute, the leaking component shall be repaired within 24 hours after detection. [District Rule 4623]

9. Upon detection of a gas leak, defined as a VOC concentration of greater than 10,000 ppmv measured in accordance with EPA Method 21, operator shall take one of the following actions: 1) eliminate the leak within 8 hours after detection; or 2) if the leak cannot be eliminated, then minimize the leak to the lowest possible level within 8 hours after detection by using best maintenance practices, and eliminate the leak within 48 hours after minimization. In no event shall the total time to minimize and eliminate a leak exceed 56 hours after detection. [District Rule 4623]

10. Components found to be leaking either liquids or gases shall be immediately affixed with a tag showing the component to be leaking. Operator shall maintain records of the liquid or gas leak detection readings, date/time the leak was discovered, and date/time the component was repaired to a leak-free condition. [District Rule 4623]

11. Leaking components that have been discovered by the operator that have been immediately tagged and repaired within the timeframes specified in District Rule 4623, Table 3 shall not constitute a violation of this rule. Leaking components as defined by District Rule 4623 discovered by District staff that were not previously identified and/or tagged by the operator, and/or any leaks that were not repaired within the timeframes specified in District Rule 4623, Table 3 shall constitute a violation of this rule [District Rule 4623]

12. If a component type for a given tank is found to leak during an annual inspection, operator shall conduct quarterly inspections of that component type on the tank or tank system for four consecutive quarters. If no components are found to leak after four consecutive quarters, the operator may revert to annual inspections. [District Rule 4623]

13. Any component found to be leaking on two consecutive annual inspections is in violation of this rule, even if covered under the voluntary inspection and maintenance program. [District Rule 4623]

14. Permittee shall notify the APCO in writing at least three (3) days prior to performing tank degassing and interior tank cleaning activities. Written notification shall include the following: 1) the Permit to Operate number and physical location of the tank being degassed, 2) the date and time that tank degassing and cleaning activities will begin, 3) the degassing method, as allowed in this permit, to be used, 4) the method to be used to clean the tank, including any solvents to be used, and 5) the method to be used to dispose of any removed sludge, including methods that will be used to control emissions from the receiving vessel and emissions during transport. [District Rule 4623]

15. This tank shall be degassed before commencing interior cleaning by following one of the following options: 1) exhausting VOCs contained in the tank vapor space to an APCO-approved vapor recovery system until the organic vapor concentration is 5,000 ppmv or less, or is 10 percent or less of the lower explosion limit (LEL), whichever is less, or 2) by displacing VOCs contained in the tank vapor space to an APCO-approved vapor recovery system by filling the tank with a suitable liquid until 90 percent or more of the maximum operating level of the tank is filled. Suitable liquids are organic liquids having a TVP of less than 0.5 psia, water, clean produced water, or produced water derived from crude oil having a TVP less than 0.5 psia, or 3) by displacing VOCs contained in the tank vapor space to an APCO-approved vapor recovery system by filling the tank with a suitable gas. Degassing shall continue until the driver has achieved a vapor displacement equivalent to at least 2.3 times the tank capacity. Suitable gases are air, nitrogen, carbon dioxide, or natural gas containing less than 10 percent VOC by weight. [District Rule 4623]

16. During tank degassing, the operator shall discharge or displace organic vapors contained in the tank vapor space to an APCO-approved vapor recovery system. [District Rule 4623]

17. To facilitate connection to an external APCO-approved recovery system, a suitable tank fitting, such as a manway, may be temporarily removed for a period of time not to exceed 1 hour. [District Rule 4623]

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE
18. This tank shall be in compliance with the applicable requirements of District Rule 4623 at all times during draining, degassing, and refilling the tank with an organic liquid having a TVP of 0.5 psia or greater. [District Rule 4623]

19. After a tank has been degassed pursuant to the requirements of this permit, vapor control requirements are not applicable until an organic liquid having a TVP of 0.5 psia or greater is placed, held, or stored in this tank. [District Rule 4623]

20. During sludge removal, the operator shall control emissions from the sludge receiving vessel by operating an APCO-approved vapor control device that reduces emissions of organic vapors by at least 95%. [District Rule 4623]

21. Permittee shall only transport removed sludge in closed, liquid leak-free containers. [District Rule 4623]

22. Permittee shall store removed sludge, until final disposal, in vapor leak-free containers, or in tanks complying with the vapor control requirements of District Rule 4623. Sludge that is to be used to manufacture roadmix, as defined in District Rule 2020, is not required to be stored in this manner. Roadmix manufacturing operations exempt pursuant to District Rule 2020 shall maintain documentation of their compliance with Rule 2020, and shall readily make said documentation available for District inspection upon request. [District Rule 4623]

23. Permittee shall maintain all records of required monitoring data and support information for a period of five years and shall be made available to the District for inspection upon request. [District Rules 2201 and 4623]

24. All records required to be maintained by this permit shall be maintained for a period of at least five years and shall be made readily available for District inspection upon request. [District Rule 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

25. ATCs S-1624-56-3 shall be implemented prior to or concurrently with this ATC. [District Rule 2201]